ACE

CPC SPECTRUM SPC

EURO ISSUE

ADVANCED COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT

# European Space Simulator goes CD-I

**EXCLUSIVE REPORT FROM PARIS** 



BLOCKBUSTERS



Previewed:

Jbisoft's BAT, 22nd Centur fantasy/simulation

nterviewed

**Profiled:** 

Philips, games giant of the future



or to be view of this

Finished version playteste to destruction



The legindary Whole Earth Catalogue plus Compton's



A TRIP TO THE FUTURE

Fabulous free trip to Paris' Science City – full details inside



## **BATMAN**

is a shadow in the darkness, as elusive as a dream. High above the seamy streets of GOTHAM, he is a criminal's nightmare. The only hope for a desperate city...

# ALEGEND HAS RETURNED

EGENDHASKE101





'a superb game, and captures
the atmosphere and
excitement of the movie
serfectly... the most effective
sprite-based 3D gamery I've
een ... definitely the best film
tie-in yet – make sure you
ting't miss the game." C & W

# THE FASTEST MOST THRILLING 3E | DRIVING GAME YET

SOUPED-UP FOARDERS.
TURBO BOOST!

BARRELLING THROUGH THE CITY STREETS, AIR-T

along the roughest of dirt tracks and through busy tunnels – if you can hold the line! The low









# FIGHTIT

# YOURSELF

### TWICE THE

VICE THE FUN THE CHALLENG

#### ROY ADAM IS BACK!

of the Hi-jack report came from a DC10 leaving of Paris for Boston – Arab guerillas were in control of flight 102 and had turned the aircraft towards Africa . . The plane lands in hostile territory and the terrorists begin their

#### USE THE LASERSIGHT

through AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILES
The low Operation Thunderbolt, the incredible Taito

## SIX INSPIRED

Ness's elite squad of crime-busters. ALLEYWAY SHOOTOUTS, THE BORDER RAID.

rine hailway databa confrontation and Warehouse bust culminating in the thrilling denouement of a ROOFTOP

re-live the knife edge existence of Ness in his struggle against the retribution of Communi-





"a fine example of how to do the job properly ... a cracking conversion ... easily one of the most successful

NOW FOR YOUR
SPECTRUM ATARIST
AMSTRAD AMIGA



TAITO





EMAP IMAGES

DEPUTY EDITOR Rik Haynes

REVIEWS EDITOR DESIGN EDITOR

CONTRIBUTORS

DITIONAL DESIGN BY

PHOTOGRAPHY ADVERTISING MANAGER

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION Melanie Costin

PUBLISHER Terry Pratt

**COLOUR ORIGINATION** 

O EMAP IMAGES 199

#### SPECIALS

17 FLECTRIC FUROPE Eat frogs' legs, Yankees. Europe fights back this month as ACE begins a series of special investiga-

tions into European software superstars. COKTEL CD-I

Roland Oskiam is a man with a mission - he's sending his company Coktel Vision into orbit. We took the Metro to Meudon-les-Bois to find out what's going on...and up.

BAT TO THE FUTURE 71

Ubisoft's BAT - is this the best game ever to come out of France? Blast into the 22nd Century and meet vour Waterloo



classics such as An American Tail and All Dons Go

INTO THE LAIR Don Bluth is the creative force behind animated film

To Heaven, not to mention games like Space Ace and Dragon's Lair. We profile a man whose animation's even smoother than Irish whiskey CD-IMPRESARIOS 29 There's a company in Holland that's busy shaping

niques - all in Paris'

can get there FREE

Zoo (see page 76)

the future of interactive entertainment. Find out how Philips put Frank Sinatra on CD-I...Ol' Blue Eyes? Or Double Dutch?

SCIENCE CITY. Explore the far frontiers of Space, ogle rables viruses, check out state-of-the-art image processing tech-



# THE *ACE* Treatment

Don't forget - we NEVER review a game until it's finished. That way we catch the bugs the other magazines overlook. If it's reviewed here, it's what you'll get in the shops - so you really know what you're buying.

38

46

50

#### REVIEWED

ANTHEADS Cinemaware ATOMIX Grandelam F29 RETALIATOR Ocean...... FRED / Ibisoft GOLDEN AXE Sega..... HAMMERFIST Activision..... JUMPING JACK SON Infogrames ....55 LHX ATTACK CHOPPER

LORDS OF WAR Digital Concepts....55 NEW ZEALAND STORY PC Engine ..

NUCLEAR WAR US Gold..... SCRAMBLE SPIRITS Sega .... 63 SUPER VOLLEY BALL PC Engine 62 TREASURE TRAP Flectronic Zoo 52 ULTIMA VI Origin/Mindscape ......36

WARHEAD Activision ..... WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP BOXING MANAGER Goliath..... 50 XENOMORPH Pandora 49

PREVIEWED

RESOLUTION 101 Millenium ...... ROTOX US Gold .... TURRICAN Rainbow Arts.....

## **BLOCKBUSTERS!**

you? But go ahead and spoil yourself



# ZOOM INT

ELECTRONIC ZOO are offering you a fantastic trip to Paris with all

# **BLIND ALLEY?**

In the US publication The Journal of Computer Games Design, Chris Crawford (designer of Balance of Power and Guns and But ter, amongst others) argues that, from the point of view of the games designer, CD could be a blind alley.

First, he points out, the access time is very stor—aryone who's played Dragon's Lair in the arcades will memomber the blank screens as the disk frantically locates and loads the next sequence. Then there's the data itself—all 50Mbytes of it. Now do you fill all that space? And how much will the development cost? Most important old, agrees of this, what do you Do with the data once you've get it? What about the algorithms that will manipulate it? To emphasise the benefits of what is only vallay as story and you will be algorithms that will manipulate it? To emphasise the benefits of what is only vallay as story will be a service of processing power's surely disposate.

All this is true, but it doesn't have to be. Hardware manufacturers must not get carried wavy in processing power is sureny adaptives of wast data storage while forgetting about processing power. Of is an enormous step forward, but let's have more ingenuity on the processing side, more people like fall' knohology and the Amang development feam. When people like fall' knohology and the Amang development feam. When people like fall' knohology and the Amang development feam. When people like fall' knohology and the Amang development feam. When people like fall' knohology and the Amang development feam. When people like fall knohology and the Amang development feature and the Amang development for the Amang develop

26

#### WORLDS ON CD-ROM.

Just a taster of what's to come in the '90s as CD-ROM systems become more popular. Take a mousedriven trip through The Whole Earth Catalogue and Compton's Multimedia Encyclopaedia

#### SPEAK OUT!

A personal invitation to the ACE Conferences – now in full swing and coming soon to a venue near you. Meet programmers, the ACE team and other wild animals – and get a free lunch into the bargain.

#### 

#### GAMEPLAY

#### TETRIS TWO!

iclear War

a spoof apoca-

lypse scenario.

See page 45.

mate horror in

defuses the

The man who created the cult game of the '90s is about to produce another cracker. Check out the news from the world of arcade entertainment.



#### BRAVE NEW WORLDS

Four pages of fantasy. Start with Loom, move on to Might and Magic II, and end up on a desert island.

#### 

#### REGULARS

#### **ACE NEWS**

Sprites that travel at the speed of light! Plus the extraordinary Spectrum Emulator on the Amiga.



#### PAGE 11 ......1 The latest games snippets, in inimitable style.

#### SUBSCRIBE! 94 Save money and get your personal copy every

their souls to the galaxy.

#### month - plus valuable subscriber benefits.

# IN THE PINK. 107 The ACE Hardware Guilde --make your upgrade dreams come true. Plus our Software Guilde, the Puzzle and Crossword, and the ACE Stockmarket

- the best charts around.

#### WIN! WIN! WIN!

#### A TRIP TO THE FUTURE .......76 Electronic Zoo are offering you a fabulous trip to

Electronic Zoo are offering you a fabulous trip to Paris to celebrate the release of *Treasure Trap* (also reviewed in this issue – see p52).

#### 

courtesy of Electronic Arts.

THE FUTURE

expenses paid and including a trip to the fabulous Science City. See p76

# BEST SIMULATION

GOLDEN JOYSTICK AWARDS



## WHAT'S THE SCORE?

#### ACE RATING 915

'Gameplay is dead smooth and the package as a whole makes an extremely attractive proposition.

#### CRASH 90%

The graphies are superb, instructions comprehensive and game play and addictivity are all brilliant.

AMSTRAD ACTION 87% 'Its complexity ensures a long and enjoyable game life.

#### ZZAP 90%

The best overhead footy sim we've seen so

#### TGM 89%

Fast action makes it far more playable than other soccer games.

> C&VG HIT. REST SIMULATION - 8 BIT. (Golden Joystick awards)

MICRO PROSE

TACKLE WORLD CLASS SOCCER Unit f Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Technique Glos, OLS BLD

# **ACE NEWS**

SPRITES AT THE SPEED OF LIGHT

Two computer boffins at Carnegie Mellon University in the States have developed software to graphically simulate objects moving through space at nearly the speed of light.

This impressive 4D spacewarping effect is perfect for computer games and movie special effects. Animations of objects appear to bend into stunning geometric shapes while travelling at 99% the speed of light. Computer games could soon push Einstein's theory of special relativity to the outer limits. Entertainment companies

around the world have already expressed their interest in this hot piece of code. Unsurprisingly, the wily university has copyrighted the software and has patents pending on two maths formulas used in the

# NAME OF THE OWNER OWNER

#### FLOPPY DISK, MILK, NO SUGAR

Those crazy – sorry idiosyncratic – Japanese are at it again. Not content with producing six day underwear they're now selling blank floppy disks and printer ribbons from vending machines.

Demand for floppy discs is rapidly increasing in Japan, mainly due to the popularity of Japanese word processors, and competition is severe among the floppy disc manufacturers. Memores: has now seen a gap in the market and is filling it with hundreds of 24 hour, 7 day a week, floppy/ribbon vending machines.

Other disk manufacturers are

rumoured to be following Memorex's lead. But will vending machines make it over here?

Picture supplied by ASCII Corporation, Japanese translation b

#### NEC GET INTO GAMES SOFTWARE

NEC, producers of the PC Engine and pioneers of CD ROM enter-tainment systems, have made a move into the software market by investing in Cinemaware, the American company at the for-front of interactive computer movies like Defender of the Crown and it Came From the Desert. "We sold a sice of the company to NEC and are developing is wittles for the PC Engine

The entire TV Sports range will be converted over. We see sports games as the primary future for consoles" announced Bob Jacobs for Cinemaware

We may see more partnerships like this soon. As software development costs increase dramatically, it seems likely that other hardware manufactures will follow NEC's lead and buy into other software houses.

Meanwhile, Cinemaware is looking for UK programmers to work on its new computer, console, CD-ROM and CD-I projects. "We're currently looking for nine



Deserve for too

#### FAST FORWARD TO THE FUTURE

The Cyber Times is the first release from V51, a newly formed multimedia company - the first of its kind in the UK.

A V51 spokesperson told us, "Cyber Times is a fact-packed whitehot newszine. This bimonthly bit-trip features trade hip tips on the cracks and hacks, decks and specs, news and views of the 90's."

With the advent of digital publishing, video and communications, the distinctions between media have become burred. A new means of conveying technological advances across a number of differing media is required. Open Times will fill this need. In the meantime, VSI publishes video, sequencer data, research materials and magazines."
"Our motib's are: issues beyond issue, facts on the edge of fiction and total ovatemer grash — now."

Cyber Times is available via mail order only. Each issue costs £3, or you can get six limited edition issues for the price of five. For further details write or send cheque/po to: The cyber Times, 90A Devonshire Road, Forest Hill, London \$E23 35X. "Forget the present, take out the times. Tomorrow's underground todaw."



And So you think this is just a bop standard Spectrum listing, ehr well, yorker urong. It's an AMGAusing a Spectrum Emulator produced in Italy by Vincenzo Geroust and Antonio Schlfano. All webe got is a pre-prod nersion but it seems comprehensive and the program will be sold with a gitmen that will load year Spectrum genes using a special tope interface. We hope to

programmers, if your readers are interested they should send a full CV to: David Todd, Vice-President of Research and Development, Cinemaware Corporation, 4165 and Thousand Oaks Blvd. Weststake

Village, California 91362, USA."
"DDI programmers should have a Computer Science Degree, micro and console people will be strong 6502 and 68000 coders. Incidentally, Todd helped write the navigation software for the Space

The successful applicant will be working in Los Angeles or Dublin. "We wanted to have a

Shuttle."

presence in Europe with flexibility for the future. Dublin has six guys doing console development for the Nintendo NES, NEC PC Engine and Sega Megadrive/Genesis. Our first Megadrive title will be out in the first quarter of 91°.



# ACE NEWS SERVICE LAUNCHED

ACE is establishing another industry first his month: as own online news service for garnesters, providing short, regularly updated reports every week on games technology, games gossip, and games in progress. It's to be run using the O898 system, which means that calls cost 380 per minute peak. The lines will be open 24 hours a day and the reports will be changed weekly.

This move into 0898 follows our trials last month with the ACE Debating system. This proved a great success (results to be announced next month,



ACE Debates on a regular bar giving you the chance to g instant feedback on curr games and technology issu We'll also be introducing a pr system in which lucky call each month receive free s ware honouses.

The number to ring is 089 166923 and the system start in Tuesday 8th May. We inten or run the system on trial for more month, and we'll let you a now the results. We'd also berry grateful for any reach eachback, so drop us a line that us know what you think.

# GUNBOAT

flig



the Accolade sim

• Fancy the idea of piloting an armed and armoured US gumboat through the jungle rivers of Vietnam and Columbia blowing away drug traffickers? Conboot from Accolade lefs you do just that, available now for PC. If you're less violent but still interested in boating. Accolade also has Powerboat USA where you can speed around Marris Columbia C

• Microprose is putting the finishing touches to the ST and Amiga versions of F-19 Flight Simulator. Once its inhouse team of programmers have finished F-19, they'll start work converting MJ Tank Platon — but don't expect to see it on ST and Amiga before the subturn. In the meantime, fick a Space — should be out sometime this summer on Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga and PC, ST, Amiga and PC.

 Hmmm...as we go to press we have to admit we don't know much about Mirrorsoft's forthcoming game



#### FROM... LEVEL 9

Level 9, once the kings of British adventure, have re-incarnated as an international development house, thanks to their animated games authoring system, HUGE. The Holy Universal Games Engine, the result of over seven man years programming, enables programmers to develop graphic.

smooth multi-directional scrolling on CGA and image handling several degrees of magnitude faster than, say, the Sierra system though the system is not quite so efficient when it comes tracking dozens of sprites on screen at once (as in R-Type, for example). This utility has enabled Level 9 to make their mark around the

cal achievements include super-

This utility has enabled Level 9 to make their mark around the world as a development house – and they're now, working on projects as diverse as conversions of It Came From the Desert to original games featuring Billy the Kid and a new murder mystery. Good to see someone rising out of the ashes of the adventure scene... now what are Magnetic Scrolls up to? Find out next month on these pages in our special report.

#### HYPER-GAMES GO GREEN

Could you solve the Earth's envi



Balance of the Planet: environm tally-aware software whose pr release doesn't come on recyc paper!

ronmental problems? Accolade is giving the chance to try out your theories in the latest game from Chris 'Balance of Power' Crawford, Balance of the Planet is a hypertext-like (see issue 30) driven eco-simulator with you as the High Commissioner of the Environment, appointed by the United Nations to solve the Farth's environmental crisis. You have the power to levy taxes on industry and grant subsidies to worthy activities. You must tackle the issues of nuclear power, acid rain, ozone layer, third world, pollution, global warming and starvation in an effort to balance the world's economic well-being with the vitality of the Earth's ecology. Balance of the Planet is out on PC next month for £34,95dk.

# action games simultaneously across all 16-bit formats. Technic

NEW AMIGA BUNDLE
Fight of Facy is the first bundle to include games with a simulation general release. — Commodor's ince. 1959-99 bundle pack for the Amiga includes Ocean's 129 Retailator and Ratibou Islands. — Exaple from the Flander of the Robot Monsters from Domands, and Exis Delandrant fart package. Only insulin is, our testing of 179 lass on USA. Delandrant fart package. Only insulin is, our testing of 179 lass on USA. The Commodition of the



#### **UP AND COMING...**

Killing Cloud (shown here on the ST), except that it's out later this year on 16-bit, it's a new twist on the flight-simulation front, and it's starting to look sexy...



Meanwhile Mindscape has something a little different for flight-sim fanatics - in fact the company is dubbing the game the alter-ego of flight sims. role of an air traffic controller 'talking' planes around the skies of North America, It comes in two versions: civilian and military - Tracon and Rapcon. Out on PC now, it should be converted to other formats later in the year. An updated version is also due soon which interfaces with Microsoft's Flight-Simulator 4, giving you the option to both fly a plane and air traffic control it

 Swiss-based software house Linel has picked up the license to the forthcoming Never Ending Story II movie from Warner Bros. Look out for the game at the Earls Court CES Show in September.  Esterminator, Gottlieb's surreal colin-op where you have to wast flies, spiders and bugs with your bare hands, is coming to your micro this autumn courteey of Audiogenic. This veteran software house is also working on a Super League Manager football management simulation and Wecklers, an isometric 30 game from Denton Designs. All these titles should see their way to Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST. Amigan and PC Debreau.

Bond is back yet again, thanks to Domark, with The Spy Who Loved Me on Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Arniga and PC in Sectember. The film was originally

now and autumn.



It's a shocker and it's comin soon on ST. Amiga and PC froe Digital Magle Software. Shockers is a 3D blaster combining supefast tilling and digital rotating graphics. Or you could Escay from Coldits on C64. ST. Amiga and PC. Here you are flying rouns. Shockmare in your Super-Doope

released back in '76, and featured a brilliant Lotus sports car which doubled as a submarine

● Remember the cult action movie, Rollerball, based around a violent futuristic sport? EA obviously do, because its releasing a new game, Scrollerball, based around a violent futuristic sport. The interesting aspect of this title is that it allows up to three people to simultaneously play the game.

Elite is bringing out micro conversions of three Soga Genesis titles this October. Tournament Golf ishoum here] and Last Battle – a horisorolling lédi-ento-death-im-up – are due on C64. ST. Amiga and PC while World Championship Soccer will also be converted to Spectrum.



being a Millen
nium MD... you
can weer silly
masks to publi
cise your new
game - see the
Resolution 10:
preview on page

Dynasty Wars it the latest Cap com colo-op cor oversion from U Gold. Set is ancient China this simultaneous two-playe hack'n islash 'en up freatures eigh levels and the choice of from characters. On the color of t







Watch out for Flood from EA this month, the new game from Populous programmers Bullfrog, and Imperium, a simulation of the next thousand years of humanity. All three titles will initially be available on

ST and Amiga.

# HIGH SOCIET

The most prestigious industry honours, the Golden Joystick Awards, were hosted by EMAP Images with a little help from TV personality Jonathan Ross, in West London during April, A merry time was had by all, especially Ocean who managed to scoop four of the coveted awards. The rest of the line up was as follows:

Best 8-Bit Graphics - Myth, System 3

Best 16-Bit Graphics - Shadow of the Beast, Psygnosis

Rest 8-Rit Soundtrack - Chase HO. Ocean Best 16-Bit Soundtrack - Future Wars, Palace/Delphine

Best 8-Bit Simulation - Carrier Command. Rainbird

Best 16-Bit Simulation - M1 Tank Platoon, Microprose Rest 8-Bit Coin-Op Conversion - Chase HO, Ocean

Best 16-Bit Coin-Op Conversion - Hard Drivin', Domark Most Original Game of the Year - Populous, Electronic Arts

8.Rit Game of the Year - The Untouchables, Ocean

16-Bit Game of the Year - Kick Off, Anco

PC Leisure Product of the Year - Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade (The Graphic Adventure) - US Gold/Lucasfilm Software House of the Year - Ocean

Even after the awards had been handed out (mercifully there were no speeches), the fun continued, ACE managed to snap some of the action, and these were the results.



System 3 boss, Mark Cale, tries to demon strate a move from The Last Ninja, but doesn't ite get it right!





Whoopsil Just as we were going to



Roger Large of System 3, Rod Roger Large of System 3, Roa Cousens from Activision, and Adri-an Cale of System 3, determined to show that they are still best bud-dies, even though Roger is due to defect to Psygnosis, and System 3 sion's wing



for consuming large portions of chicken, as well as the UK soft-



Many of the guests enjoyed a walk around the Rooftop Gardens before the ceremony began



for God's sake... get me ou of here!' Nicki Hemmings the blonde bombshell from IDG is obviously unim ressed, and rings for a tax utes after arriving.



As is her custom. Pom Griffiths injects some much needed alo



Jonathan Ross, wit of the box, hosts the 1990 Golden Joystic Awards, with burgundy suit à la Rik Haynes...



gem, enjoys the ceremony son Beasley, a close relative of



Tour round or mine Old Bean? Roger Large of System 3 for shi nosis?] and Gary Bracey, fun-loving head of Ocean, celebrate awards by sharing a tasty morsel.

Vi

Virgin Games has won the battle of the chequebook and is releasing the only "official, authorised World Cup Soccer Game". Imaginatively titled World Cup Soccer - Italia

'90 the game's now out on all major formats. "Accept no substitutes."

#### MicroStyle is steering clear of the



World Cup tie-in with its International Soccer Challenge, a solid-filled polygon successor to Microprose Soccer. Out soon on C64, ST, Amiga and PC.

#### World Cup Italia '90 is just round the corner, and so is a deluge of soccer-sims...

US Gold's Italy 1990 may be an "unofficial substi-



tute", but if you buy the game for your micro, you could win yourself a trip for two to see the finals courtesy of good old USG. "Fly to Italy, stay in Rome for seven nights and witness the climax of the World's greatest sporting event." While there, don't

forget to be permanently pissed, act a hooligan, and get thrown into an Italian prison – you can bet the rest of the England 'supporters' won't... forget that is!

"And we'll really shake em'up, when we win the world cup, 'cause [insert national preference here] is the greatest football team." Remember this dinosaur of a footie song from the late 70's? No, probably just as well. It was awful. Let's hope New Order's sound-track is mix to the max.

Entertainment International has the World Cup 90 Compilation for hard-up football fanatics with

Kick Off (Anco), Tracksuit Manager (Goliath Games), International Soccer (Microdeal) for ST and Amiga – and Kick Off, Tracksuit Manager and Gary Lineker's Hotshots (Gremlin) for Spectrum, C64 and CPC.

The Italia '90 World Cup semifinal will be held at the San Paolo Stadium in Naples on the 3rd July. Don't expect to see England playing though!

#### The football game of the season could be Anco's Kick Off II.

Finally, Ocean late kick off is another game tied to its ever-lasting Addidas licence – remember Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge? Fortunately, neither did we.

Good luck, England. You need it.

# **ELECTROC** IN



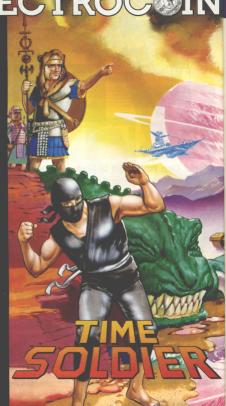






**COMMODORE 64** 

AMIGA £24.99 ATARIST £19.99 **COMMODORE 64** CASSETTE £9.99



# **OVER TO YOU**

YOUR VIEWS FROM GAME ATMOSPHERE TO TURKISH DELIGHT

# GAMES LACK ATMOSPHERE?



I am compelled to write to express my growing discontent with sochware houses and their attitudes towards their products. I regard ADE as a magazine which fully understands the computer industry and today's expected standards and so forth, so I think you'll agree to an extenwith me when I fell about the way I feel software houses are missing out on golden opportunities.

For example, Texamply parchased Start Car Ricer for my, Rings, 4fr stig fause for should that be play! a separes to be a first rate entire entire size of the start of the sta

noises that make zero use of the Perigi's Sound capabilities and membrie the sound clay iminy sid CPC?

Alth think what it would be lise to have eight can on the stack, a Perigi Soundarch Islanding, a cover in the stands not to the stack in the Soundarch Islanding, a cover in the stands not to the start line cheering like much the dealering ran of mody engines, and then the spaces all if the deliver burn midble. This periginal conditions include like right and only all the stands to colours? Graved stretches would or be sent to top yet be less.

So many things were increase, I would have but seem much before to of land all the stack load in seasons.

rately, but with each one crammed full with sampled sounds, different graphics and most importantly atmosphere - something that 99% of games lack. Though Midwinter seems set to change this. Another bonus feature would have been a track editor - to me it seems an obvious omission. I don't mind paying \$20 to £30 for a game, but I do expect it to be £30 worth - 100% perfect. Come

I don't mind paying £20 to £30 for a game, but I do expect it to be £30 worth – 100% perfect. Come on all you game designers and play testers, when designing and testing games think 'atmosphere', it makes all the difference.

Of course it's not just one or two software houses, it's all of them – bumming us off with adequate games. Each new game a software house releases usually seems to manipulate the 16-bit computers a bit better, but software houses know and are capible of using the machines specifications to the full. They just take the easy oction and supply us with games that are not half as exciting or good as their could be.

Another topic I would like to mention is originality. Before you go to him, I don't just mean shoot/emups. The problem lies with whatever type of game you look at, there is always somebody coding a varient. Take 30 puzzle games such as interplaces. Dumodes and Stanglader I — there are looks of them, and soon it will be another case of the shoot/emup/beat/emup type of problem — too many all doing the same thing. I'm sit waiting to use the flood of \$\frac{100}{100} \text{ for the off}^{\text{in}}\$.

the anomer case of the smootherhup/beat entrup type of problem — too many all doing the same thing. I'm just watering to see the flood of Sim Oby inpolfts.

So ACE what are you going to do about it? After all, you are one of the public's major 'voices' — what do you think needs doing? By whom? How? And when? I would like to read the software house's opinions on the various points have raised.

One last thing, can someone explain to me why Ocean charges £5 extra for a game on the Amiga, when the user base is nearly as large as the ST's? Thank you.

#### Paul Kerslake, Swansea, West Glamorgan

\*ACE is slawly campaigning on behalf of our readers and the games adoutly to improve the quality Advanced Computer Circulations and accordance of accorda

Microposa foreducer of Start Car Start requires "Neire always boting for ways to improve our profit and monthly start and monthly start years of hard work go not producing a tone game. Gend Charmonal select two years puting Start Car Start rest Start Car Start Sta

Finally, Ocean told us: "All games are priced on their merit. The price point is decided by three factors: development time and costs, manufacturing costs and size of the user base. The price of our Amiga software will be changing shortly."

#### REASONS TO BE CHEERFUL

Since you began to print my guide to Dungeon Master I have answered more than 250 requests for it on disk and printed form. I would appreciate it if you would convey my thanks to all those who have written to me and the many who have sent me utilities and tips. I have made some very interesting contacts. Also, thanks to all who have spotted spelling mistakes and other errors in the guide, all of which have been corrected - I hope The friendliness and enthusiasm of everybody has shown the positive side of computers as a form of entertainment for all ages.

You may be interested to know that I have answered letters from almost every conceivable part of the British Isles. Also countries such as Holland, Denmark, Malta, France, Sweden and Germany. A pat on the back for ACE for reaching out to so many different places.

L R Rigden, Faversham, Kent

#### **GO TO TOWN**

I'm writing about that amazing machine, the FM Towns CD-ROM computer, and would be grateful if you could answer my questions:

1. When will it be available in the UK?

 Will software be developed for it by the major companies?
 The cost of software for the machine?

4. Is it available by mail order?
5. Will ACE keep the public informed regarding the FM Towns, i.e. software reviews?
6. What is the machine primarily for – husiness or home use?

Don't stop keeping the computer world up-to-date.

#### Mark Emmett, Hythe, Kent The first transmission of FM

news service... 1) There's still on official UK FM launch date from Fujfsu. 19 FTL is working on FM Dungeon Master, Origin is bringing out an FM Ultima compilation, Electronic Arts and Meronsott are believed to be developing FM bites, Lucastian Games is converting Loom, Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade – Graphic Adventure and Zak McKraken onto FM. Comenware has FM.

Rocket Ranger and is producing FM It Came From the Desert, plus other companies have released FM IS-mC-By. FM

#### CYBER PREDICTION

I believe that in the not too distant future, computer screens and graphics will not be very large wall screens developed by Pilkington but Virtual Reality cyberspace.

Dan Flett, Victoria, Australia

Why isn't there room in the market for both types of visual system?

#### BREAK THE AGE BARRIER

My six year-old grandson suddenly became a computer boffin — telling me of the good games, etc. I promptly purchased a computer to: 1) Ensure my family would often visit me. 2) To acquaint myself with this awesome machine. 3) To achieve a proper level of intelligent conversation with a six vear-old.

D.J.Smith. Leicester

#### STATE OF

THE ARTIST

I am now nearing the end of my
GCSE's and do not know what to
do next and don't seem to be able
to obtain any positive guidance.
For a career I eventually want to
be a Computer Graphic Artist. Do

Stay on for A levels?
 Take a BTEC (which leads to an HND and then a degree) in Graphic Art, which involves Typography, Print Theory, CAD and Graphic

Advertising?

3. Take a BTEC as above in General Art & Design which looks at all the aspects of art including Illustration, Reprographics, 3D Design, Ceramics, Photography,

 Take a BTEC as above in Audio Visual studies which involves TV, Audio Visual related graphics and Graphics Animation?

Everywhere I turn seem to receive different information, all good I might add, but no-one seems to know the right steps.

Please, please, someone out there help! There must be people who know 'which way to go'.

#### who know 'which way to go'. Ian Crowther, Liversedge, West Vorkeling

Polytechnic's seem to offer the most comprehensive and up to date Computer Graphics courses. Middlesex Polytechnic has been recommended to us, give them a ring on 01 368 1299 for more information.

#### **8-BIT WORRY**

Lown on Ametrad CPC 464 computer and I have great concern for 8-bit machines because I think that 16-bit micros are starting to take over and now that this new FM Towns 32-bit CD-ROM computer is out, the focus will change to these new 16- and 32-bit machines The cost of 16-bit machines is high enough, but the cost of the FM-Towns is over £1500. Games for the 16-bit are over £20, so I wonder how much the games will cost for the new 32-bit machine? I think that in the next five years the 16- and 32-bit machines will take over and the 8hit machines will be left behind

Alex Souden, Argyll, Scotland

 We think you may have missed the point raised in your letter, power has a price. Of course the future holds more 16-bit, 32-bit and even bigger and better machines, but there is presently a market for both bit and 16-bit entertainment due to the significant difference in price of each system's hardware and software.

# DON'T BE A CREEP I'd just like to say that I'm not

I'd just like to say that I'm not going to do what many of your other readers do. What's that you're probably thinking. Welt, I'm talking about the endless creeping and ass kissing. I'm not trying to say ACE isn't good, because believe you me it is. But I don't distinguish one magazine from the other. I read many magazines for different reasons. I by ACE because it is a good intelligent.

Pengy Leigh, Lancs

#### PC PROGRESS

For quite a while now, a few people I know have been needling me about how inferior the IBM PC is for playing games. I have an IBM PC XT with VGA monitor and most games are excellent. Even though the built-in sound is a big let-down, MIDI accessories and sound cards are available. And companies such as Sierra are making games compatible with vore sound heat

such as Sierra are making games compatible with various sound add-ons. VGA graphics even beat the Amiga. More and more programmers have become aware of the PCs ever improving graphics and sound capabilities. I'm outputing the Amiga down but letting its users know that the PC has grown bigger and better since 1980.

Alex Young, Victoria, Australia

#### PLUG ME INTO A SEGA think your magazine is a mega

I think your magazine is a mega brilliant magazine, but could you do more reviews for the Sega... Alastair Ogilvie, Harlow, Essex

\*\* It's tough balancing every aspect of Advanced Computer Entertainment, sometimes owners of particular machines may feel left out, but look out for improved console coverage in ACE from now on.

#### ANIMATING AN AMIGA Before I start I would like to praise

you on a brill mag. Now that's over, is there a utility which allows you to hook up a video camera to the Arniga and lets you shoot six frames per second to create cartoons and other animated pieces? Liam Sansome, Belfast,

Vour best bet is the VID/AMIGA.

\*Video frame grabber it takes 16shade snapshots from video and
turns them into normal Arniga
graphic screens which can be
manipulated using any art package. PAL VID/AMIGA costs
£114.95 from Rombo on 0506
414631. Smilar systems are
available for the ST and PC
including Rombo's VID/ST.

#### STOMACH CHURNING ACE ALIENS

**ACE ALIENS** First of all, let me thank you for the new TNT - it's absolutely ACE! Your mag gets better and better, I like the change of paper for the pink section, I think it's classy to have a mag in several different parts. Now to business, I just noticed your ACE Poloshirt Spring Collection advert. Are those models really two aliens cleverly disguised as a fake Kylie Minogue and a plastic Donovan? You can actually see part of her stomach!! Is the she-alien available for dating?

Alex Boschmans, Belgium

 Fake Kylie, plastic Donovan? More like ACE teamster's Melanie Costin and Jim Willis. Melanie and her stomach are currently dating a powerboat owner in Devon.

#### HAWK-EYED

While reading some old computer magazines I came across an article on Electronic Art's Hawk flightsimulation. I was wondering how the project was going and how far the Argonaut team were from completion? Cheers for a great mag.

Dave Spence Hirst, Knottingley, W.Yorks

 EA tells us that Hawk will be released on ST, Amiga and PC in the autumn. Keep a look out for further information in future issues of ACE...

#### TURKISH DELIGHTED ACE is a great mag 'cause it gives

information about every branch of the computer world.

Hakan Tirali, Istanbul, Turkey

to the and purchase on the

# A READER AGED 8

games and I think Barbarian is the best game I have got and I like your magazine.

Clifford Rainbird, Chelmsford,

## SHOP ON STOP

Can you help me? Tm in the process of setting up a software shop with the help of the Enterprise Allowance Scheme and I have also been sent forms from the Prince® Trutt to complete and return. I am writing to you because I cannot find any addresses of a wholesale software supplier, and I need prices ware before I can proceed any further. I need to make a detailed profit forecast and without prices of the software, I am on stop.

R G Lewes, Pembroke, Dyfed

• Here are a few distributors for
you: Centresoft Limited, Unit2/3
Holford Way, Holford Industrial
Centre, Witton, Birmingham B6
7AV; Leissuresoft Limited, Sketty
Close, Brackmills Business Park,
Northampton NIM4 OP1; Gem Distribution Limited, Unit 1, Harolds
Close, Harolds Road. The Pinna-

cles, Harlow, Essex CM19 5TH.

from

t for

ture

NOW'S YOUR **CHANCE!** 

Travel to a local software house, meet strange exotic programmers, eat a won-

drous buffet lunch walk away with ACE

freebies, and get your name in the maga-

zine: all courtesy of

the ACE Conferences.

he ACE Conferences are really getting into gear now. By the time you read this, a group of ACE readers will have enjoyed the hospitality of Domark and had a blarney with the Twits (as the bosses of Domark are affectionately known). Now it's your turn...

This month we're fixing the

dates for our visits to Activision and Mirrorsoft. They both promise to be truly epic affairs, as you'd expect from software houses of this stature.

Activision are the company who really pioneered console software back in the old days. And more recently they've given us innovative and exciting games ranging from Cosmic Osmo to Powerdrift. If you'd like to meet the boys responsible and put your own questions about the way the games are programmed and sold (and even make a few criticisms as well. if you want) then check out the panel on this page about how to apply and mark the date Thursday 12th July in your diary. Activision are in Reading, so take that into account if you live

on the banks of the Limpopo. BITMAP BLARNEY

On Thursday 19th July, we're also giving another bash, courtesy of Mirrorsoft, This company are really going places with their CD-ROM development, their association with Cinemaware, and the games produced for their Imageworks





#### WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO

Each month, we'll let you know about forthcoming conferences around the country. If you think you might be interested in attending one, all you have to do is send us a postcard with your name and address clearly written, together with a daytime telephone number if at all possible. You also need to tell us which conference you would be interested in attending (one choice only, please) and your age. We need to know how old you are so that we can ensure a good

Unfortunately we have to limit the number of people attending each conference to 15. In addition, we have to make a nominal charge of £5.00 to help cover costs. All places are allocated on a first-come, first-served basis. There is however an exception to both these conditions; as a special offer to subscribers we are giving them priority allocations for the first ten places in each conference, and they may also attend free of charge. You can find out how to become a subscriber on page 94 (and you get other benefits too - a free issue, a special newsletter, and guaranteed delivery).

We'll select the lucky readers from those who have applied and inform them of the relevant details. If anyone can't attend, they'll be shortlisted for a future conference and another selection will be made for someone who can take their place. You can always check the availability of label by the Bitmap Bros. And you'll be able to meet the infamous BB's in the flesh when you arrive.

But there's more to it than just a free lunch, Each conference will be fully covered in the magazine and you'll see your ugly mug featured therein. Your views and comments will be faithfully recorded by the ACE team for posterity in a special feature article, and you'll also get a free ACE T-shirt. Not only that, but we hazard a guess that the software houses will be slipping out the odd freebie or two, though we're not promising anything

What it all adds up to is a great day out. And there's a serious side to it all as well. We set up these conferences to get more communication going between the people who play the games and the people who make them - and we reckon this has got to be a good thing. Not only will you get a free lunch, but you'll also have the chance to make your opinions known about the games companies try to sell you and the games you'd really like to buy. See you there.



© 1989 ECS & Ambin

# Electric Europe



Development manager Ms. Oskian was just one of the many interesting people that Steve Cooke encountered at Coktel Vision in Paris – find out more on pages 68 and 69

onjour, Buenos Dias, Gaten Tag, and Held Welcome to ACP's Electric Europe Issue. In 1992 the European Community will really come of age, presenting exciting possibilities for the furbure of European Advanced Computer Entertainment. We thought the time was right to investigate current developments in both software and hardware currently under way across the water.

We believe that Europe is going to continue becoming more important as a major source of breathfaking solding more important and particular developments. This is just the beginning of increased overseas coverage in ACE. From now on we will be bringing you the holtest news, reviews and features, not only from Erthan and the Intel® States, but also Europe, Japan, and anywhere on the globe that the future of Advanced Computer Entertainment is being carved out.

This month roving reporter Rik Haynes has been out and about. He popped over to Dublin to bring you a colouful report from the SulkianaBluth studios, creators of Dragfon's Lair and Space Ace, and the team responsible for animated movie hits like An American Tall and the latest feature, All Dogs Go to Heaven.

Rik also reports exclusively from Philips in Holland, bringing you up to the minute news of the CDI developments there, and an insight into one of the largest comparies committed to Advanced Computer Entertainment.

Editor Steve Cooke, donning striped jersey, a beret, and a string of onions has been intertemising with the French, and finding out just wharfs going on in the Gallic computer scene. Coktel Vision reveal their plans for making the most of some pretry revolutionary externations, as well as telling us about the continuing development of European Space Shuttle on CDL.

UBI soft, the company behind Iron Lord and Pro Tennis Tour tell us what they are up to, and give us a sneak preview of their graphical adventure extravagan-



Philips, as well as producing lots of other electronic gadgetry, are leading the way in CDI. Find out what it's all about in Rik Haynes' report on pages 29 to 31.



Space Ace is the second Interactive Video game from animation supremo Don Bluth. Rik Hayner is quick on the draw at Sullivan-Bluth in Dublin on pages 22 to 24.



One of the scenes from B.A.T., the extraordinary graphic adventure from French company Ubi Soft. You can read about this game and more on pages 71 to 73 23 B.A.T.

Steve also managed to find time to visit the amazing Science City just outside Paris. You can read all about it in this issue, and then win yourself a trip there, courtesy of Electronic Zoo. Lost? Don't worry, just check out our Euro map

overleaf to find out where the action is. We put the finger on all the exiting developments in computer entertainment, showing you where and when it's all happening.

Finally, don't miss next month's issue when we

Finally, don't miss next month's issue when we check out the inimicable Infogrames, and report back from Spain and Germany, with more news on Advanced Computer Entertainment European Style.



at Science City, just outside Paris. Steve Cooke has been finding out just what the future holds on page 79





Advanced Computer Entertainment 19

Radar can't detect it -STEALTH FIGHTER but it's coming... The Biggest, Fastest and Smoothest Flight Simulation ever seen.

## You're flying on high octane adrenalin



#### STEALTH FIGHTER

Forget about other flights of fancy - This is the Real World.



Imagine Falcon - imagine a few hundred square miles of fantasu

Imagine F29 - imagine a few thousand miles of fantasy.



Fly F19 - fly over 409,600 square miles of reality. Fly fast. Fly the real thing



Over 3,300 missions

possible. Cold, limited or

conventional war. Four grades of opponent.



Graphical detail and depth of gameplay are claims made by others - here they are reality.

FLY F19 SOON ON YOUR ATARI ST AND COMMODORE AMIGA.

ANICRO PROSE













Ex-Disper enimotes Dee Bloth



The hig haddie Borf rooms his pengeance in the original Space Ace, look out for the forthcoming

Rik Haynes visits Don Bluth's Duhlinhased film studio and discovers the interactive cartoon...



# Into the Lair

ead on brave adventurer, your quest awaits. This opening line to the classic laserdisc arcade game of the early 80's. Dragon's Lair, holds equally true to its creator, Don Bluth. Although the world's first 'interactive cartoons' were innovative, their technology was way ahead of their time, and consequently Bluth's Dragon's Lair and Space Ace coin-ops lacked the commercial success they deserved. But

with the consumer launch of CDI next year and the growing number of CD-ROM machines, the technology has finally caught up with the concept. The interactive cartoon is about to hit your TV screen. Bluth's interactive cartoons combine traditional

movie animation with the interactivity of a computer game to produce an exciting new entertainment medium. Bluth explains the advantages of animation, "All great stories have two things in common, they entertain and they educate. The urge to be carried away in fantasy is always strong and animation has the special power to capture an entire imaginary kingdom the ordinary camera will never enter."

Taking note of the emerging CD technologies. Bluth decided to set up a special division to produce interactive cartoons in May 1989. Patrick Ketchum, President of Sullivan Bluth Interactive Media (SBIM). told us, "SBIM is at the forefront of CD technology. We have begun production on two entertainment titles for the interactive compact disc market which will reflect the combination of our creative talent, superior anima-

"Cheap, poor art is like listening to gossip at a hus stop, it's interesting but has no lasting value."

tion resources and innovative computer technology to create interactive cartoons"

Ketchum has long been interested in both interactive media and animation. In 1980 he founded Data. Soft, the games company that created early computer hits including Zaxxon, Bruce Lee and Alternate Reality for machines like the Atari 800 and Commodore 64. He then set up the US division of Toei Animation, the



cal animation in a six-storey building next to the River Liffey and Phoenix Park

#### CREATIVE IMAGINATION

Doe Bluth started as an appropriate asimater at Walter films like Sleeping Beauty and The Rescuers, but by 1979 he felt Disney had lost its will to produce classic animation. 'Good art should say something worthwhile - or why bother? Seeing something of excellence is always inspiring," states Bluth. So he left 11 other animators, to produce classical animation in his garage. The move was a success. Bluth pro duced an award-winning television special. Banio The Woodoile Cat - followed by his first animated feature film. The Secret of NIMH. In 1984 Bluth met un with financier Morris Sullivan, and formed Sullivan Studios in Van Nuvs. California. An American Tail. a Spielberg presentation of a Don Bluth film was produced here, although all cel painting was done at Sullivan Bluth Studios in Dublin. An American Tail first release - worldwide theatrical and video receipts are projected to reach \$180 million. The 45000 square foot Sullivan Bluth Studios in Dublin was opened in 1986. The Land Before Time, a Spielberg Lucas presentation of a Don Bluth film release by Universal Pictures, was the first feature created in Dublin. This was followed by Oliver and Co., All Dogs Go To Heaven and now Rock-A-Doodle.

world's largest animation studio based in Japan. In 1986 Toei animated over 360 half hour TV episodes including The Muppet Babies, Gl Joe and Dungeons and Dragons, Ketchum joined Bluth in October 1986.

#### PLAY THE CARTOON

Don Bluth computer games have become increasingly popular in the past few years despite criticisms of their lack of playability and level of interactivety. Bluth's Dragon's Lair. Space Ace. Dragon's Lair: Escape from Singe's Castle and All Dogs Go To Heaven games titles have been produced on a wide variety of machines including Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga, PC, Nintendo, Sega, Macintosh and Apple llgs. The firm is also developing titles for Nintendo Gameboy, Fujitsu FM Towns and NEC

PC Engine CD-ROM machines, and the Philips/Sony CD-I system. Ketchum predicts "I see the entertainment computer and dedicated game system software market moving towards a marriage of technical acters will take on more lifelike movements and products will become more dynamic"

SBIM has plans to in crease its in-house coputer and console games



sace Ace was Bluth's second interactive Jaserdisc coin on cartoon

"I think my favourite film is Frank Capra's It's A Wonderful Life. It moves me. I watch. I cry. And I think, I'm glad to be alive."

A cute character from The Land

Before Time animated feature film

Don Bluth

ment instead of solely relying on companies like Readysoft, "We're setting up a facility over here which will be able to tap into character design, backgrounds, computer graphics, etc." discloses Ketchum. SBIM's first totally in-house game is likely to he based around Bluth's 1991 animated feature film release, which has just started production at the Dublin Studios

In the meantime, new games in development include Dragon's Lair: The Legend, Dragon's Lair II: Time Warp, Space Ace II: Borf's Revenge and The Sea Beast, Hopefully these games will have improved playability - Ketchum believes they will. "The Sea Beast is going to be a combination of everything great animation, great technical resources, Dragon's Lair and Space Ace were both products created for the laserdisc market - way ahead of their time when they were first created. Their playability was not what it could be, given todays market. With The Sea Beast we'll work around that, there will be full interactivity with the character that you are controlling. The game was actually supposed to be the 4th arcade never developed. There's also a couple more game concepts, and even though they were created in the early 80's. I think they're excellent and refreshing. They're still along the lines of Dragon's Lair - the same character style. Their release is about six

#### months away". CONNECTING THE DOTS

Buth is also at the forefront of computer technology when creating his classical animation movies. Jan Carlee, Director of the computer department at Sullivan Bluth Studios, describes why they use comput-





easy to build the object in the computer and manipulate it — objects that have a lot of detail on them, or would be a protein nedrawing from certain aspects of perspective. In the Rocki-Roddle move we have a series of objects like cars, helicopters, motorcycles, toly frunks, oil cars, living room furniture and a farm. We build these props and animate them with basic geometry, it's points in space – this is an expensive but eleborate version of connect-the-dock).

The computer props are then pittled out on paper, this seems an encedibly breefer heads, but it actually varies cut very well because styletically its actually varies cut very well because styletically its paper led to the time. Pass cost is on paper paper to the paper it is on paper paper to the paper it is on the paper it is onto the paper it is on th

"With the computer you're able to work through a lot of variations and ideas very quickly."

"We run two software packages" — Wave Front and Solomo Graphics workstations. We have an in-house technical director to write modifications to our off-the-shelf software packages to get the software to do exactly what we want instead of kinda close."

Rendering in computer graphics is a fairly expensive proposition, and rendering for a motion screen is a whole giant can of worms. If you blow up 'standard look drawface, and the standard look that hot. You've got to get at least 2000 poels across for it to look real good. The Last Startighter by Digital Productions was doing 4000 and actually I thought that was overkill. The computer graphics looked sharp-



The All Dogs Go to Heaven computer game is aimed me towards the younger gamester: lots of simple games incorporating a fair degree of educational elements

#### START AT THE TOP

Do Blank that Dursey with one simple arribotion. It is produce the left of equilibrium interest real sees reache and 30 and 40°s. Making a cleaning already and the size is any complex product certain a left and a produce of the size of the certain size of the size of

How do you create classical animation? "It all starts with a blank sheet of paper. Animation is created by projecting 24 still images onto the screen per second. For the average length animated feature there must be over 100000 of these images. Each individual frame is painted on clear plastic cole;"

"A tomy-lowed so resent, comprising elaborate seatons extending the pict. Liquid artists research the geography and artisthetican feel top selling to creat the prior single port of septe seatons the property and artisthetican feel top selling to creat the prior selling to the seatons of the comprision of the comprision of the comprision of the comprision of the seatons selling the comprision of the comprision of the comprision of the comprision of world selling Special effects in the part of the comprision of the comprision of world selling Special effects in the part of the comprision of the

Bluth enthuses, "Every one of our artists touches each film with their own talent, it gives the film its romance, its glow, its excitement. So when it all comes together on one piece of celluloid it appears as if one artist has painted it."

With over 300 secole in 20 did decartments, creating classical animation on property to be a

With over 200 people in 200 odd depathwents, cesting classical airmation can prive to be a very official pricess. Each depathwent is operated in the other beginned and provided provides and the second of the control of the control

Business brain Sulfiner sums up the advantages of classical arimston in its sales plots. We are the creating the works's president animation body. They out no more than live action films to produce, but their life is unlimited when compared to the reaction consequent to all the produce. But their life is unlimited when compared to the reaction of the salest produces that the produces the salest to continue receiping profils visually foreign and the repetition of the salest produces and or over a distribution arm, we're finally in a position to call our ower shorts.



This fair princess from Dragon's Lair was modeled on one sexy girlie. Give up? Miss Marilyn Monre of course!

"Children need the assurance that things will be OK. At the same time a judicious scare is a great release of anxiety. You have to wait for that before you allow Good to triumph."

Don Blutt

er than the five action and that booked a little weet. I think they should have computed at a lot lover res. But films like 1700 were clone at 1600 across and they needed to go up. Somewhere between 1600 and 4000 is a good looking image. Paiette is another consorted the second of t

Carlee has worked on the movies Tron. Weind Science, Goonies and Predator. "The Abyss by Industrial Light & Magic is by far the best use of computer graphics to date. It's the best example of how to integrate computer graphics with a live action film. ILM are the new kids on the block." But doesn't Carlee feel out of touch in Dublin? "We're doing something else, we're doing cartoons. Computer graphics require a large investment in hardware, only two major studios have full-time computer graphics departments - us and Disney. Computer graphics in cartoons have to find their niche - what they can do really well, not just a situation of replacing something that's already being done. Not only do they have to do it better, they have to do it faster and cheaper too. Animation is such a labour intensive process that computers can really help out. Now that we have this tool, we can do things that we couldn't do before. Computer graphics are broadening horizons."

THE TIC-TAC TILE GAME It's simple in concept and easy onals and rows of three. unds easy? It is! The hard part is pulling yourself away

THIS IS

THIS IS THE 90's

The latest craze from California!
99 waves of sheer fun!

■ The fastest selling coin-op ever!

Addictive and challenging

Make multiple klaxes for massive points!

Challenge your friends in head-to-head action.





#### 220

Available on: Atari ST, Amiga, IBM PC 3.5" & 5.25", Commodore 64 (cassette, disk) Amstrad (cassette, disk) Spectrum +3, Spectrum 48/128 Programsetly: Types 15thuse Reinspenson Ltd. Anot 51 Streenbole.

Teque Software de Terrigiments Cro. Road, London SW15 1PR Tel: 01-780 2224

sical ani-

rists world frawn by

the nd ntificial 20 world es the

to be a - 100 strong

ion.

er res

levels age of Weird inteire a utios

have eally ings are

# CD Worlds

Rik Havnes clicks his way through this extraordinary Macintosh CD-ROM product from

Broderhund



We All Live Downstream

From the karst (limestone) watersheds of Eureka Springs comes the most radical support for waterless toi lets. Plagued by underground pollution. The Water Contre has produced the only in-print book surpeying dry toi. lets - from commercial varieties to home-groun; from incolents to moulder (cold, slow compost) varieties. I would like more about dry toilet headaches: flies, shock loading, maintenance, installation, quality of final compost. Downstream also surveys greywater systems and community water politics, knowing full well that water connects and our feces are but fine fertiliners for future Peter Wasshall



 $H_{
m eadaches:}$  The Drugless Way to Lasting Relief: The bookstore I used to work in sold out of its three topies of this book in as many days. (Very good for an independent). Obviously the book succeeds in filling a niche. I myself tried the trapezuis muscle massage when suffering from one of my frequent headaches and was blissfully relieved. Some of the theory in this book is hokey: nonetheless the relief techniques described (including scaple massage with a brush, 'facial callis thenics,' and acupressure) more than make up for Headaches' shortcomings." Candida Kute



Funny animal comics for adults. The stories of Omaha and her friends day to-day healthy hippie lises. Entertain ing and frequently erotic.

Lefthander's Catalog "A modest selection here of household gadgets and tools designed for southpaws, including a few for the ambidex is. Ever try to use righthanded scissors with your left

First published in 1968, The Whole Earth Catalog continues to provide constantly evolving access to tools and ideas. A winner of the National Book Award, the Whole Earth Catalog has sold over 2.5 million copies through

the years. Like earlier paper-and-ink editions, the electroning entries on a vast array of subjects: education, house design, sea kayaking, digital electronics and more, reflecting a broad range of human interests. It's an endlessly useful encyclopaedia of excellence - informative, entertaining, and enticing

The Whole Earth Catalog on CD-ROM is a hyper-driven review guide to Earth: The Origin of the Species and Evolution Through the Ages. This translates into 200Mb of text, graphics and sound comprising approximately 9500 HyperCard cards, covering 2500 items reviewed, including Thanks to HyperCard, you can move quickly and eas-

ily from subject to subject." Getting around is simple, just point to anything on-screen that interests you and you're reading, watching or listening all about it in a matter of seconds. The contents are divided into Whole Systems. Community, Place, Household, Craft, Livelihood, Health Nomadics, Communications, Media, Learning, Music and

"Browsing through the Catalog is an interactive adventure, guided by your imagination. Wherever you go, you discover unexpected connections and marvellous sources of information you never knew existed.

#### READY FOR LIFT OFF

Veteran gamesters may remember the producer of this remarkable Macintosh project. Broderbund has been involved in the games, education and business areas of classics as Lode Runner and Chopliffer, and now even manufactures a cyberpunk joystick for the Nintendo NES

The Electronic Whole Earth Catalog, Access to Tools and Ideas - CD-ROM version is only available for the Macintosh and costs \$149.95 in the States. For further informa-San Rafael, California 94903-2101, USA.





Edible Garden Weeds of Canada

"Edible Garden Weeds of Canada and Edible Wild Fruits and Nuts of Canada are the most elegant and informative books on wild edibles. Edible Native Plants of the Rocky Mountains is the best on the Rockies and some more southern species. Peterson's has a coty appendix-edibles are clustered by old fields, waste grounds, swamps, thickets, still water, and (like Japanese haiku) by season. Identification remains difficult. Rotts digs the deepest into speciality for aging: good drawing, botany, Indian uses, medicinal uses, harvesting, drying, and preparing of roots, tubers, corms, Peter Warshall

Everybody's Guide to Small Claims Court This is a superb book, flawless! No small business should be without it. If you like to sue other people and businesses, then you'll also find it helpful." Michael Phillins

Stephanie Mills

tools and

nough

electron.

reflect-

ssly

onter-

per-drivand IOMb of 9500 Iduding

ind easn iust of sec c and uroes

Gools.

Any Vanderbilt Complete Book of Etiquette a any variatethin complete book of stiquette. I used to think that to have manners was to be mannered; that etiquette was affection. Now I see that discipline of any sort is a lot more comfortable than its absence, and that is quite as true of consideration for others as it is of daily exercise or meditation. All you have to do is follow a few hundred simple suggestions. The essence of them is consideration for others, whether that is made manifest as tact, promptness in thanking people, being organised enough not to confound everybody else, or making a proper introduction."

Henry



demo disk of Compton's Multi-Media Encyclopaedia landed into our PC disk drive. We hope to cover the finished version in a future issue of ACF





Rincon-Vitova Insectaries 'Mail order bugs that eat bugs. They're called beneficial insects, and ladybugs are best known. Also for sale here are bugs to control aphids, greenhouse whiteflies, and even a parasite to attack common flies that breed in livestock manure. Rincon-Vitova is the oldest and largest commercial insectary in the world." Richard Nilsen





 $T_{attoo: Pigments of Imagination}$ Tattoon winding up backs, twisting around leas and arms, or curling up in some small curve of skin: drago eagles, cats, exotically dressed humans, and lots of other tattoo motifs writhe off the pages in Chris Wroblewski's book of dramatic colour photographs. American and English tattoo art is featured, mainly examples of more outrageous, abstract design of the 70's and 80's. Not too many anchors and 'I lave mom' tattoos, in other words This is a fun visual introduction to the multiculture sym bols of modern tattoo art and the various characters who Jeanne Carstensen

END

Special thanks to Hitachi New Media (01 848 8787) for supplying the Macintosh CD-ROM.

How To Make Your Own Coffin

\*Simple, easy-to-follow instructions on making your own pine coffin. Helps your loved ones beat the high cost of dying." Mark Faigenbaum

The Triffit nebule is a cloud of plouby yet and dark streets of dust. It is in the constallation facilities as



#### £29.99 "The Best Light Phaser

Game In Years" (89% C & VG COMPLETE GUIDE TO CONSOLES)



CHASE H.Q. £29.99

"An Excellent Conversion" (83% C & VG COMPLETE GUIDE TO CONSOLES)

DO ME A FAVOUR

PLUG ME INTO A



GOLDEN AXE



RC GRAND PRIX



WORLD GAMES



ASSAULT CITY £29.99

2-4 VERNON YARD, PORTOBELLO ROAD, LONDON W11 2DX



# **CD-IMPRESARIOS**

hy should Philips, the second largest consumer electronics company in the world, be intensed in the company of the second property of became Philips believes Compact Dacis betractive (CDI is going to be the 'entertainment medium of the 90's. And with Philips and Japanese partner Sony behind it, who can doubt the potential of CDI?

From its humble origins - Gerard Philips founded the firm in 1891 with just 75000 eilders to manufacture incandescent lamps - Philips today employs over 300000 neonle in more than 60 countries. The comparty is the largest colour television manufacturer, the inventor of the compact disc and audio cassette a pioneer in video cassette recorder technology, and leader in development of technologies in High Definition Television (HDTV) and Compact Disc Interactive (CD-I). From its headquarters at Eindhoven in the Netherlands, Philips Consumer Electronics Division has 60000 employees, with manufacturing locations in Belgium, France, Italy, Austria, Germany, United States, Japan, Singapore, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Malaysia and Brazil. This division's first products were battery-operated radio receivers back in 1927. Now Philips has set its sights on interactive entertainment.

#### **NEW CONCEPTS**

"The publishing world had its last breakthrough in 1456 when Gutenburg printed his bibles. But it's preparing itself for a new and important development: electronic publishing," proclaims Gaston Bastaens, Director of

Philips Interactive Media Systems IMSJ.

"Compact Disc. Audio was successful because it was a world standard for hardware and software."

was a world standard for hardware and software, and added useful features to existing fiving room equipment, and had a large and interesting catalogue of high-salify audio filter music, narration and sound thiss. COI is a standard multimeda format consisting of high-salify and for times, carration and sound to the standard sound to the standard

"CDI is a new way of interacting with a television set in the living room, to allow interactive entertainment. For the consumer market, the television set is central. Access to the system must be easy and userfriendly."

Philips and Sony aren't the only companies to reach these consumer conclusions, most major Japanese consumer electronics manufacturers are developing CDI players including Panasonic, Technics, Sharp, Yamaha, Sanvo and Fuitsu Ten. Philips, the Dutch electronics giant, is shaping the future of interactive entertainment. Rik Havnes finds

out how...

About: Philips and Renault have jointly developed four CDI discs for use in Renault's service training pro-

#### **NEW CHALLENGES**

"CD-I combines in a digital form: audio video text graphics, and computer data on a single 12cm optical disc. The technical specifications provide for several video levels up to high resolution and several audio levels up to CD-Audio. All these forms of information can be used interactively and simultaneously."

Although audio, visual and textual media are easy enough to handle separately, when put together with interactivity added, development can prove to be difficult and costly task. Fortunately, these aren't insurmountable problems. "CD-I is a marriage of different industries, such as the conventional audio-visual industry and real time programming industry that is best exemplified by video games and home computer soft-

ware It would be unwise for Philips to sit back back and wait for people to develop CD-I software, therefore it has set up American Interactive Media (AIM) in the States (see ACE 32 for more details) to produce titles and there are active development projects in the UK, France, Germany and Italy, In fact, Philips IMS in the

WHAT'S THE CATCH? Though CD-I will make an entertaining and exciting addition to the range of Advanced Computer Entertain ment out there in consumer land, its success is by no means assured – despite the backing of prestigious companies like Philips and Sony. For instance, do you remember the G-7000 video games system - Philips answer to the popular Atari VCS console of the early 80's? Or what about MSX, the Jananese world 'standard' for micro computers? Both these products flopped on the world market, both were supported by Philips. After all, nobody is completely infallible. Could CD-I slide down the same slippery slope to obscurity? Of course, only time - and the consumer - will answer this, but for our part we hope CD-I succeeds. You can future CD-I developments...

"CD-I will be 'the medium' for entertainment, education and information in the 90's."

Director of Philips IMS



ing

will

Let

Rat

the

Wo

im

ula

BE A PART OF IT Based on the acclaimed book by Nancy Sinatra, AIM is producing a multi-media biography of Frank Sinatra on CD-I with a personal look at the man, his family, and his film, radio and recording careers. Nancy Sinatra provides insights on her famous father, along with never-before-seen photographs from the Sinatra family's personal collection. Frank Sinatra: My Father includes a special section called 'Frankly Speaking where you interact with Of Blue Eyes, getting answers to specific questions. Full fidelity compact disc sound enhances Sinatra recordings, along with the narration of personal history and Sinatra facts. A comple discography (all Sinatra albums released) and all his film roles, radio and television performances are listed. The title even tests the Sinatra fan by including a trivia sertion "

UK has just set up a CD-I studio in Surrey with over 70 personnel. Julie Davies, Marketing Services Manager at IMS, explains, "We've learnt the only way to shift hardware is to provide the software. When we launch into the consumer market we're going to ensure there are enough titles available. We will produce titles in our own studio - with full audio and video production facilities, technical staff, etc - able to put a whole title together right up to mastering stage. We will commission titles through joint ventures. We'll train the creative production community to learn how to design CDI titles". Philips expects to sell 500 CDI Authoring systems - ranging from approximately £4000 for a starter-kit to £400000 for a large scale studio - in the next three years to electronic companies, publishers.

software houses and video production firms Philips is also fully confident of its US development commitment, "AIM - a Philips-Polygram daughter company - is a pioneer in interactive multimedia, creating a large variety of exiting titles covering games, music entertainment, children's programs, sports, self-enhancement and reference titles," confirms Basti-

AIM currently has 25 titles in production. Nested between such 'interesting' titles as Gardening and Stamps, comes Sexual Universe and World of Gambling. "Sexual Sphere, hosted by Dr. Joyce Brothers and produced by Vortex Interactive, is a sensitive exploration of human sexuality. Its soft mood and "new age" imagery are interwoven with digital photographs

#### CD-I FOR YOURSELF

If visit the ACE Living Room of the Future at the CES Show in September, you will see CD-I in action Philips is generously supplying a CD-I system, and there will be demonstrations of the software on-stand. CES is being held at London's Earls Court exhibition centre from 13th-16th September.





and hidi sound. While Caesar's World of Gambling brings the casinos of Nevada into the living room minus the risk of playing roulette, blacklack, craps and slot machines in real-life.

Publishers like Rand McNally & Company Time Life Books, Children's Television Workshop (Sesame Street), ABC, Parker Brothers, Kinder Care. The Sporting News, Hanna-Barbera and Britannica Software are all involved in CD-I projects. The first product releases will include: Sesame Street Numbers. Sesame Street Letters, Children's Bible Stories, Colouring Book, Rand McNally US Atlas, Sargon Chess, Time-Life Photography. Grolier Encyclopaedia. Titan. Treasures of the Smithsonian. Uninvited. Dark Castle and Deia Vu.

CDI will also cater for armchair golfers. "A production of Ultimate Athlete in association with ABC Wide World of Sports. Golf simulates live action play on the 18 most challenging holes from the finest courses in Palm Springs. You can select the hole and club and determine the direction, speed and angle of swing and impact. Weather conditions randomly change from hole to hole. You immediately see the results - or consequences - of your swing with realistic graphics simulating rolling topography. A top ABC golf commentator narrates play, and a wiseguy caddy adds his twocents worth."

#### NEW FRONTIERS

'Most important inventions were originally meant to do did do in the hands of others. Edison thought of his

#### ENTERTAIN AND EDUCATE



Music Juke Box

\*CD-I brings a new dimension to both classical and olde tunes from the 50's and 60's with Music Juke Box, a companion series to Kaleidoscope developed by Interactive Production Associates. Like a Ramque luke box married to full-fidelity sound and striking visual images, familiar classical melodies by such masters as Beethoven, Bach, Vivaldi and Rimsky-Korsakov. Or you could learn about such 'popular' artists as Roy Orbison, The Platters and The Diamonds - their careers and how their melodies rated in the charts

#### Tall Ma Why

"What's a barometer? With this CD-I conversion of the famous children's book series, kids not only learn what one is and how it works, but they can see and understand the relationship between barometric pressure and weather. The first two CD-I Tell Me Why titles, developed by Interactive Production Associates encourage children to explore five broad topics of childlike curiosity: Our World, How Things Began, The Human Body, How Things Are Made and How They Work, plus Creatures."



#### "Published by Compact Publishing, this CD-I title

guides the novice photography buff to the expert photojournalist through the world of photography. Divided into two major sections - Cameras and Photo Essays - Time-Life Photography is an interactive narrative which focuses on the history of

OTOGRAPH

audio recording invention mainly as a legal tool for collecting wills from dving people. Bell regarded his 'telephone' as some kind of alarm system. CD-I has turned out to be a powerful tool for education. The division between education and entertainment could fade.

CDI isn't restricted to entertainment or education either, "it offers many opportunities in various business environments including travel and tourism, real estate and the military - with a multitude of applications: training, point of sales, point of information and reference publishing. Peugeot will introduce their 605 top model car as a CD-I point of sales application. Japan's Ministry of Trade and Industry (MITI) has decided CD-I will be the points of information carrier at the Flower and Green Exposition show in Japan'

Philips is already thinking about second generation CDI systems and a possible link-up with hi-def TV, "the digital encoding techniques give CDI the ability to prepare itself for further developments in high resolution and high definition video" The future looks bright for the foresighted 100

year-old Dutch corporation and its new electro toy. CD-I is set for a US release by the middle of next year, with a European launch due for Christmas '91. Philips reckons that by the time of the consumer launch there will be approximately 100 titles available, each priced in the region of £20-£30. The players will initially cost unwards of £600 - but these prices will tumble if volume sales are encountered. "Soon, television will have a mind of its own... yours."

photojournalism and the actual operation of photographic equipment." "We aim to make CD-I

the next successful consumer electronics product."

Julie Davies, IMS Marketing Services Manager

lested Gam-"new

ames.

Basti

g with a fami-or

DEWALE

ration

list-

over 70

... Nanager

launch

re there

titles in

ole title design thoring in the ishers. a, cre-

ing"

raphs S

# Sir FRED





FRED: Superb graphics, animations like cartoons!



Great tumblings in fantasy surroundings with super original sound effects for a great arcade/adventure game!





More than 50 screens, a hundred characters and monsters, fantastic graphics, and 3D representation-all combined for your entertainment and enjoyment !!!

FRED: originality to perfection!

**UBI SOFT** 1. voie Félix Fhoué 94021 CRÉTEIL CEDEX FRANCE



The Legend



# **Chopper Champ**

here's never been a shortage of helicopter sims, but – as our review on page 60 in this issue makes clear – Electronic Arts have come up with a winner in LFX Attack Chopper. It's undoubtedly the best chopper sim around at the moment – even taking the bonours from classics like Gunshpu.

LHX starts by giving you a choice of three territories for you to fly over – Lybya, Vietnam, or East Germany. You also get a choice of mission (full details in the review)

page 60).

Best of all, you get four different helicopters to kirk ass in Combine that with a really powerful multi-

#### ENTRY PANEL

Here's how to enter:

1. Check out the three questions below.

When you think you know the answers, jot them down on a postcard.

 Add your name and address. Please include a tele phone number if possible as this helps us to notify proywinners more efficiently.

 It will also help us if you include answers to the following questions, but these are NOT part of the competition and are not required to qualify you for a prize:

a) Name two other magazines you buy regularly.

b) How old are you?
c) Which computer do you own?
d) Do you buy ACE regularly, occasionally, or is this

the first copy you have bought?

4. Post the card to ACE Chopper Competition, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. Closing date for entries is 7th June 1990.

Please note that employees of EMAP Images, Electronic Arts, or anyone involved in the production, sale and distribution of their products are not eligible for

THE QUESTIONS

A. What's the name of Electronic Arts' latest helicopter

B. Which helicopter training company will be storming the skies with the winner?

C. Name one other game from Electronic Arts, released in the last year.



ple views facility and you can not only launch the missiles but even crouch down behind the target and watch them homing in. And once you start to make progress, you can keep a record of your achievements on disk

LHX is a winner – so make sure you stand a chance of being one too. Check out the competition details elsewhere on this page and get your entry in pronto?



FLECTRONIC

ARTS are offering



# THE PRIZE

The winner will receive a special voucher from Dollar Helicopters that will be valid until the end of October 1990. Worth 2200. It allows you to claim a free one hour lesson with Dollar at Coventry Airport. They'll take you souring over the county at high speed and give you a real taste of what it means to put a

chapper through its paces.

In addition, you'll get your photo in the magazine and receive undying fame as the first ACE Chapper Champ. So keep your fingers crossed (and your safety with first and the control of the



# WARNING





THIS DISK WILL GIVE YOU HOURS OF FUN THIS DISK COULD GIVE YOU 6 MONTHS IN PRISON

If you Pirate Software you are a thief. Thieves will be prosecuted.



Any information on piracy should be passed to The Federation Against Software Theft. Telephone 01-240 6756



# SCREEN TEST

#### **ALL NEW PIC CURVE POWER**

know you don't just play a game - you experience it. The newly upgraded Pred urve is the only review system that takes this all-important factor into account. The BSC Curus has been redesigned to immediately give you the info you need at just a plance. To

he curve is divided into six sections, indicating the player's advenagin level after one migute, one hour, one day, one week, one month, and one year. But this twits you an awful lot than just what your interest level will be at any olven time (although that's obviously important in itself).

For example, a high one minute rating means that the game must look fantastic and set you all exclude the word go. That means it's probably a good game to show off to the neighbours - after all, they prob-

ably aren't come to pay attention for much more than a minute, after which they'll an hark to distribut coffee. The minute, hour, and day ratings can tell

here, followed by a rise, you've got a game that may take a bit of getting into - not recommended if you like to get down to something quick and pacy Atlamatically the reaching may not you off for a while until the gameolay starts to aria. Check out the PIC comment for more Finally, you've got the month and year rat-

US Gold's Nuclear War combines controversy with gameplay as you get the opportunity to

> deterrent. Find out more on page

#### UPDATES. UPDATES, READ ALL ABOUT 'EM!

atest conversions for the PC Amiga, ST, Archimedes Spectrum and C64 - on pages 64 and 65

# THE ACE REVIEWING SYSTEM

SK

IS N

The better a game holds up here the more

rving it is of your hard earned cash. PIC curve construction takes a lot of play-

ng on the part of ACE reviewers. PIC curve analysis is an art in their. The reward is know-

Getysburgers or Ultima VI - this month 00+ ACE rated example of advanced 16-bit

We don't review anything until we are 100% certain that we've got it right. We've checked them out thoroughly - now you can too.

# ULTIM

#### STATE-OF-THE-ART COMBAT

Ultima V had the best combat system of any combat system ever (save for a few specialist

In confrontation with either single or multiple opponents, you can choose whether to deal with them in Party or Combat mode. In Party Mode the Avatar is effectively on his own - but he can

according to their Combet Status. This new fee-There are six attack modes, ranging from RFAR (move towards and attack strongest foe regardless of circumstances). There is also a COM-MAND option that puts the character under your direct control during the fight (in the same way you have to keep your party together for the most convenient assessment of the battlefield

YOU can say one thing for Lord British (AKA Richard Garriott, creator of the Ultima series) - and that's that he never rests on hir laurels. Every Ultima game to date has represented a vast improvement over the one before - but even so you'd be forgiven for thinking that Lord Brit would have taken a rest after Ultima V and simply produced another, similar sequel But he hasn't. Ultima IV was before ACE's

time but, had we reviewed it, it would probably have weighed in at around 850. Ultima V kicked fantasy RPG into a whole different ballgame - it got 925 in ACE and was one of the highest rated games of its time. Now UVI clocks 950 one of the highest rated games over and noth. ing less than THE current state-of-the-art fantasy scenario: a game that should appeal to every one and set new standards for others to follow.

#### CLOSING IN

First and foremost, Ultima VI is far, far easier to control than its predecessors and much more accessible to gamesters who may be unused to RPG/fantasy style games. Playing Ultima is now as simple as the gameplay is complex - a tremendous improvement. This is due to several fundamental design changes.

The first, most obvious change over previous Ultima games (if you're a newcomer to I liv. ma, then check out the boxes on these pages) is that LVI does away with the old large-scale map display over which you moved your character icon. Instead, you now see the area you're in ORIGIN's blockbusting release goes beyond Ultima V, and gets one of the highest ACE ratings to date for its combination of exploration, combat,

and puzzle solving...We playtest it to destruction - our destruction, that is!

Seven disks and you'll need a hard disk system the game's still playable in CGA but LM really cries out for a fully-specced system. GRAPHICS 9 IQ FACTOR

AMIGA

90

90

90

90

30

8 FUN FACTOR 9 RELEASE BOX ATARI ST

CTRA IBM PC F34 9946 **OUT NOW** C64/128 TRA

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



The Ultima games all take place in Britannia, a world ruled over by Lord British and, it seems, in perpetual conflict with the forces of eyil, in each Ultima game, these forces take different forms and you are sum

In Ultima VI the Avatar is once again summoned to Britannia to defend the realm assinst an invasion of Gargovies. These devils are particularly tough in combat and seem intent on overrunning the

entire world. What can you do about it? What you do is form a party of adventurers. Your party, with you at the head, can have up to eight members recruited from amongst the people you meet. Three party members join you at the start of the

game (though you can always lodge them in an inn for later if you don't like them) Each party member has his/her own characteristics and in Littima VI they also have their own appearance on-screen. Gameplay consists of moving your party about the world, exploring every nook

and cranny and, of course, knocking the stuffing out of the numerous nasties you encount Your characters gain experience with each encounter and this raises their capabilities, making them more effective in combat, puzzle-solving (e.g. picking locks), and casting spells (see box). You are also

likely to amass more money, enabling you to buy more powerful weepons. Apart from experience (and gold) there is no scoring system in Ultima. The rewards come from interaction with the land and the people in it, the playing time involved is vast - ACE editor Steve Cooke spent over 100 hours on Ultima V and he doesn't expect to finish Ultima VI any quicker. And the gameplay isn't repetitive either - it's a constant process of discovery and invention. Great stuff-

from above, close up (rather like the old Ultima combat mode and similar to Origin's Bad Blood. You also see each member of your party as a separate animated figure. UM is also completely mouse-driven (but

mhat

hat is!

you can use the keyboard if need he) and the mouse operating system is excellent. On the location display the pointer changes to a direction arrow and clicking will take your party in that direction with you in the lead and everyone tagging along behind. The mouse can also pinpoint objects on the location display for manipulation, adding to your inventory, and so on

The old single-letter commands (Take, Look, etc) have all been given icons at the bottom of the display and, even better, you can select one as a default so that, for example, you can LOOK at a chest by simply clicking on it.

## RINGING THE CHANGES

The new display also involves one very significant gamenlay change for Ultima addicts mapping. In the old games, the large scale map display enabled you to see where your party

# **MAGIC TOUCH**

Ultima features a comprehensive magic system with (in UV) almost 80 spells. When you start you can only cast a fraction of these, but as you Unlike many RPG's, the spells in LIVI are not simply endless repetitions of KILL PRO

TECT, and HEAL. The spells genuinely are difterent and range from X-Ray Vision and Invisimagically minded, there's no better game

All spells require reagents. There are eight to Spider's Silk, and these must be collected whenever found. Previous Ultima's required you to mix the reagents for each spell, but in UVI this is all done for you. You still need the ingre-

Just one word of warning for experienced Utima-ers: there's no An Nox (cure poison) spell in UVII That means you have to rely on potions. though Lord British will cure you of all ills if you visit him in the Castle. Steer clear of the marsh es if you don't want to end up dead quicker than



A couple of ships and (north pier) a skiff. In UV you need to purchase a charter for boats before you can board them. Note that the water shows direction of current. Inventory displays (top right)
contain slots for items 'readied' (i.e. wornicarried table on the right showing everything owned by ent command status bottom right of the inven-

was and where it was heading. Now, because everything is in close-up, you can only see a few yards in every direction. There are spells and other means of expanding your field of view, but the limited close-up option remains the default. This means you have to start mapping if you are to find your way about quickly and easily. It also has the effect of making the world seem even larger! I hate to think how long it would take to explore the Britannia of LWI, but it's got to be at least a month's work for the occasional gameplayer.

The new system also affects combat. In the old games, the combat screen was a single close-up location and any player or monster who straved out of that location was hors de combat (i.e. deemed to have escaped). In this version,



Henlth FO. TO 不知是在

ering through a window. You can ange the face the program displays for you character - nitu there isn't an editor to create



Leychx leborn: Attack with

7.7 Roughing it with a sea serpent. These beasts are usually highly dangerous but this one gave in without a struggle. As a general rule we found most of the initial encounters in UVI easier than

however, you can switch in and out of combat mode in any location where circumstances require a concerted party effort against marauders. Single opponents can be dealt with by the Avatar on his own. Because of the new location display system, you may stumble across survivors of a recent combat even after the fighting has finished, so go get 'em' Finally, there's a further major change in

UVI gameplay, and that's the ability to split your party. You can now select any member and take him/her off on a journey of their own while the others hang around and wait for you to return This revolutionises some of the puzzles which would have been quite insoluble under the old system So is there anything WRONG with UVI ?? We

only have niggles to report. There are a couple of minor bugs in the version we received (which we are told is the final product) - we received a message about a giant sould once when there wasn't one in sight (and we were underground) and the speed of movement occasionally lapsed when (we think) the program was busy generating monsters in a nearby location. Otherwise, we have no complaints. It's impossible to do justice to this game in

the limited space available to us this month. Stand by for a detailed player's guide next issue and, in the meantime, if you want a game with total depth of plot, gameplay, puzzling, and character development - this is it.

Steve Cooke

# **GAMEPLAY NUGGETS**

The characters now talk amongst themselves.

There's a Help command that whisks you

back to the Castle - but it could cost you dear in \* You get a super-weapon right at the start, but

it's not inexhaustible so don't waste it Shamino looks disturbingly like Richard Gar-

there are fewer of them · Even the candles on the tables ficker! \* You can check all weapon and object informa-

- no need for reference cards et-· You get your own room in Lord British's cas-

\* There's support for five sound boards and You can recruit a mouse as a party member!

approaching enemies. The streets have names.

\* There's a maze of hostiles beneath Lord British's castle - great for gaining combat expe-



RELEASE BOX
AMIGA £1499sk OUT NOW

Gamephy unitar to critical game, but No Notes Springer up a No social set time. So montains, and gameure, in fact all the flavor of a 50% such throw policy for one interactive puckage. Worth buying the must interactive puckage. Worth buying the must

have to say before I begin that it Came From The Desert was one of the most atmospheric and absorbing games of the last year. That said IT say what It was going to say next and that is that Antheads is more of the same. This isn't a put down. If Desert I was an entertaining interactive computerized 50s scili. 87 will move then Antheads is too, and gast as good. What I'm trying to say is that it's more like a movie sexual than a game sexual, where the location is the same, the cast are similar, but the story is different.

Five years after the last adventure, it's January 1st 1956, and the rumous of the adventure and language in the small form of Lizard's Beath. This way 1st 1956, and the rumous of the adventure and the language in the small form of Lizard's Beath. This language is the small representation of the language in the language is the small representation of the language is the language in the language is the language is the language in the language is the language in the langua

There's a lot more to the sil new game, and in some ways lengled from the hath engined game. The game comes on two disks, one of which is an new version of Reel 1, and a Mastern Disk which it has new version of Reel 1, and a Mastern Disk which through a series of prompts copies and converts your Reels 2, 8,3 from Desert 1 disks to Desert 2 disks. The music is the same, as that harn't been overwritten, but there are lots of new graphics and new special effects to call and delight you. The puzzles are not quale so obscure as the last game, but I think that's callably the games weaks goot, Like in order to

# ANTHEADS

Cinemaware don't judge a

bug by its cover in this

Data Disk/add-on game for

It Came From The Desert

find out a piece of information you just have to kill off the right amount of ant people. Blogical but not unertaining for all that. The only qubble 1d have is the recourrence of the stupid game of 'Chicken' which turns up again in this game. What purpose does this serve, apart from a bit of 50s style local colour's wouldn't these gaves be a bit more eroon up to now, and

have gotten married and gone off somewhere! And besides that it's a subgame you can't win, so why bother! The kinkle fight is a bit of a naff idea, too. Why not a list fight like in Rock-ef Ranger, that's much more sall-shying. But these are minor cleage flaws, and don't debact home you enjoyment too much, the graphic style of Cinemaure games, though, they are all the same, and sometimes! Just younn for a different style allow.

But the great thing about Cinemaware games is that you CAN pootle through them, knowing nothing about the game objectives, and STILL have a representing time. Thrisking about it, it would be nice to see, say, a Batman/Dark would be nice to see, say, a Batman/Dark Knight, or Indiana Jones game done in this style usual hard-baked arcade chores we're used to on come hereous work of the seed of

maware, if you're reading out there!

So Antheads is in fact a better game than the original in my view, if only for the scary and transformation sequence, and not just for fans of the original game. If anything it's an incretive to buy the original, just to play this version as well

Phil South



our forward-looking model co com Cloud Condominiums where



Oh my god! I married an ant from outer space! My girl's turned into an ant! It'll take more than O Ulay to put that ugly mug back to normal. Try whipping off her feelers with your trusty pistol.

arning -

ode and

haff and

and STILL shout it it in this style te from the used to on ematic. TV this kind of Star Trek: ught. Cine-

e than the scary ant st for fans version as

Phil South



THERE WILL BE MOMENTS WHEN YOU'LL WISH YOU HADN'T TAKEN OFF! 'F-16 Combat Pilot pulls out all the stops' The mix between action and realism is terrific 'F-16 Combat Pilot wins hands down' - game of the month, The Games Machine. - ACE rated 952 - Advanced Computer Entertainment - 5 star game - New Computer Express.

I'm primed for action as my F-16 leaves the runway. This time my mission is to destroy a battalion of tanks. Suddenly threat warning - interceptors closing fast! I quickly select doglight chaff and a high-g turn out manoeuvres his missile. A loud



cover and head for home. Approaching base, I contact the tower





'F-16 Combat Pilot is a milestone in C64 programming - a true achievement' - 88% - Your Commodore.

# RESOLUTION 1

From the people who brought you Starray and Archipelagos, comes a brand new label, MILLENIUM, and an exciting new release – ACE tells you what its all about

The total plate page on our of the re-	A county stated by to relay promin.

AIAIII VI	LLT.SOUR	CAIC MAI
AMIGA	£24.99dk	LATE MAY
PC	£29.99dk	LATE MAY
No.	other versions pl	arned.
A		200,000,000

RELEASE BOX



Nobody makes a monkey out of shopkeeper Henand gets away with it. If you want a new engine you had better be nice to him!

LOGOTRON is you may well remember to the country of the better game releases in the last couple of years. Who can forget great these like Starray, Quadralans. Star Goose, and Archipels and the company is set to consolidate its store with the country of the three consolidates in the result of the country o

The team behind the game are Astral Softwer, also respossible for Archipolagos. Programmers Paul Caruthers and Ian Downerd had wanted to create a fast 30 environment, and in Resolution 10.1 they have done just that. The game is set in a furtiristic city created with solid vector graphics, and populated with a variety of their control of the properties and properties and which was profited than the properties and programmers and programmers and programmers and proting it down is quite an achievement, and yet you.

Your task is to patrol the city shooting down any criminal elements you come across. Your ultimate aim in each game is to destroy the boss involved in a big drugs deal. Before you can do this however, you have to collect enough.

evidence. Evidence is occasionally dropped by the boss on his drug runs, but can also be obtained by destroying certain henchmen. Providing that you collect enough evidence before the boss makes his fourth run across the city, then you can attack and destroy him. This is quate easy on the early levels. but as

the game progresses the criminals begin to work together, and the boss will often be surrounded by sharp shooting henchmen, so you have to tackle them first.

There are four quadrants to the city, divided by waterways, and each of them has a different look to it. One is dominated by a hage park, another by a long, straight, dual carriageway, and so on. There is also a different boss for each quadrant, whose face appears on your console, looking either gleetal or outraged whenever a hit is scored by one side or the

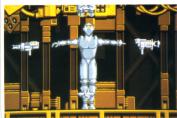
To help you in your task you have three weapon types: a machine gun, cannon, and that seeking missiles, as well as numerous other aids like maps, direction indicators, and so on. As you take hits these facilities become damaged and it is necessary to visit one of the three shops in the only to pick up replacement parts.



his mean looking guy is the mayor. You are esponsible to him - better get those crooks, or lee!

The nice thing about Resolution 101 is that it is accessible, but still has a lot more depth than most easy to play games. The finished thing looks like getting Millenium off to a good start. We should be receiving finished copies in time for next month's issue, so look out for a full review then.





If you get beyond first base, you get new weapons to play with, which is a relief after the peashooter start with.

# **ROTOX**

ACE takes a sneak preview at a US GOLD game featuring the revolutionary rotoscape technique

SHOOT 'EN UPS generally fall into a gories, scrolling hither and yon, presenting you with seemingly endless droves of allen gribblies. This is the first real departure from the standard horizontal/vertical rut that's been released for

the last life while. You are Roto, a cyborg made from the dead body of a trooper in the manines. The game is a proving ground for the cyborgs to share built eraciness. Specially constructed landscapes in the deep space provide a brange of deady sinds and hostile lifetoms. He must clear the 101 levels, each should not 9 subgarnes. You must clear and provide the proceed to the most level, and hostile lifetoms and entered before you can proceed to the most level. If you power, like scatter bombs, greenade launcher, establish of the scatter bombs, greenade launche

The game is played using a technique US Gold call "rotoscape", where your character stays still and the background rotates and scrolls 360 degrees around you. To move, you push left and right on the joystick to rotate until you face the direction you want to walk, and then push forward or backwards to to

walk along the platforms. If you fail the test and lose all your lives, you are sent to the scrap heap, and you are seen being fed into a metal crusher.

metal crusher.

The rotoscape effect can be disorientating at first, and then it just becomes slightly annoying.



Ouch! Those nasty attens really don't let up!

dashing about all over the place without fear of

falling into the void.

Next you start wishing for a bigger gun. The one you start with is something of a peashooter, but dispatches the nasties easily enough if you

but dispatches the nasties easily enough it you persist in firing away at them.

The puzzles are nice and tricky, even if solving them is more a case of stamina than

solving them is more a case of stamma than intelligence. The best bit of the game is trying to walk along rapidly rotating bridges between subsections. Once you've done it a few times it's easy, but the first few tries are a real frustratarama.

It's hard to reconcile the concept of a devestating computer assisted fighting machine' which fires what tooks like a tiny. celestial peakotore through space at these monsters, who explode with a small "pal" sound. Can't he have a laser gun or summisk to start with? A big bomb? Nan, not until you've done your staff on the first few waves of nasties, then you get some tastier shaff boiled on. There, are some nice long animated.

sequences to introduce the game and end it, and these help with the game's atmosphere. You can't judge much about the character from the overhead view you get in the game, so seeing him from another angle makes you care whether or not he gets sent off for scrap at the end.

Rotoscope' is an interesting technique that has been used to good effect in this game. Rotox has a very unusual feel about it, and doesn't quite fit into any particular category. Look out for the ACE verdict on Rotox and Rotoscape in a full review in the next issue.



You said my sight second, body, sight second. Who a polest holes, sight record round round

ithout fear of ger gun. The

peashooter nough if you icky, even if stamina than

e game is ting bridges e fi annh a ew tries are incept of a d fighting like a tiny e at these

'paf' sound

nink to start asties then animated and end it. sphere You er from the so seeing are whether

ne end. technique this game. out it, and r category. Rotox and



# ACTIVISION's futuristic simulator is out of this

# WARHEAD



Tou've got the approach right and can n back as your FOE-57 docks with Solbase

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE

RELEASE BOX

OUTNOW

humankind from an unexpected threat to the existence of life on the planet. A race of intelligent insects has been observing us for years. and now, for reasons known only to themselves. they decide to attack. The only hope left is the ultimate weapon - the FOE-57 spacecraft. It is this craft that Warhead simulates.

As a trainee pilot you will have to work your way through several test missions, under the auspices of the Tech crew before you can engage in real action. Far from being annoying, this is actually essential herause it gives you a chance to master piloting the ship in a relatively safe situation

The mouse is used to control the craft's attitude, thrust, and retro-thrust. It actually seems quite sensitive until you remember that there is negligible friction in open space, so the slightest impulse is enough to cause a strong reaction. If

you are used to flying flight simulators you will take a while to adjust to the new methods required with the FOF-57. One short mis-timed thrust is enough to send you spinning violently offcourse while the stars ahead of you rotate, invoking severe dizzi-

There are ten autopilots which perform various functions, from simply recentring the craft's Yoke to automatically pursuing a selected target. It is essential to master the use of these autopilots because, unless you have a quick eye and even quicker hand, you will find it impossible to manneuyre the craft with the tight degree of control necessary. There are a number of differ-

ent computer generated displays that can be overlaid on your viewscreen to assist you. The most useful are the standard Head Up Display and the Weapons Head Up. There is also a Tactical screen for use during combat. The unusual thing about this overlay is that it also operates in conjunction with the Eye Particle.

The Eve Particle allows you to see the scene from the viewpoint of any object in range. This could be an alien craft, an asteroid, or even the nose of a missile. This craft actually turns out to be more of a gimmick than a practical feature. When you are beset by alien craft you simply don't have the

time to flip between viewpoints. During the missions you receive new information from base via a message system. An icon flashes on your HUD whenever a new message arrives for you to read. These are usually new instructions, although they can be quite

FIST-OF-EARTH is the organisation | droll. Make a mess of your first sortie and a message will come through: 'OK so you are a beginner, but what the hell are you doing out there?

Travel across interstellar distances is achieved with Quad drives. This works in quite a nice way. An interstellar chart is used to select a star system, then a solar chart is called up to select a planetary body as a destination. You can zoom in on the chart to show clusters of moons about planets if one of these is your planned destination

Like many simulations, Warhead has tech spec data screens which can be called up during play to gen up on the equipment in use. But there is a nice additional aspect to this, Initially there is no data available for the enemy craft. If however, you send out a data gathering probe when the enemy are within range you will be rewarded with an additional data sheet on the type of craft scanned.





The fast solid vector graphics of Warhead set against colourful bit-mapped starfields are immediately impressive. But the game also has a lot of depth, and, for this type of product, is extremely addictive. Definitely the best thing that Activision have released in a long while.

Laurence Scotford



Player Manager. His brief and implement your own taction.
Unique facility to design and implement your own taction.
Over 1000 individuals players, each with a unique combination of arrivates and delias.

Authorities and delias.

Listople for the best deal.

atributes and skils.
A lively transfer market. Haggle for the best deal
A lively transfer market. Haggle for the best deal
4 division league and cup tournament with sudden death penalty shoot out.
AND A LOT MORE

sims of you contain

qua

pa a ac

ST ACTION: The presentation has to be the best I have ever seen in any management game. Combining the compelling game play of Kick Off with the strategy of team management was a stroke of pure genius.

THE OME: Player Manager is an exceptional football management simulation. It has astounding depth: an unmatched 1000 individual players, the ability to radically after formation and team tactices—just about everything you would find in real football. Player Manager is the most involved, rewarding and playable games of its type.

THE ACE: The beauty of the Player Manager is that it successfully blends a challenging soccer management game with the frantic end to end arcade action of Kick Off. Designers have been trying to marry arcade footy with management for years-almost always falling absymally. Player Manager brings it off in sixle.

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS: The sheer depth of Player Manager is incredible. Almost every conceivable element of running and playing in a football team has been implemented including Kick Off. Anco has produced what has to be a diffitive Manager name.

COMMODORE USER: One of the most impressive options set seen on a managerial game and the keystone to the addictiveness and involvement of this game is Tactics option. P.M. lest you plant all your set pieces just the way you want them. You will never be able to say you sern it in full control of the game. At last a management game that requires true management skills. Add to this most addictive scrade score came ever—a strength or the properties of the pro



# **NUCLEAR WAR**

THIS game makes a welcome relief from the heavy and depressing holocaust sims that upset so many people a couple of years back when they first pushed a contaminated shout onto the war games shelves. An irreverent view of world politics characterises the presentation - both in the manual and on-screen. Just as in Spitting Image the game takes vicious side swines at all the world leaders - whatever their political hue. Prime Minister Satcher is "especially ruthless and bloodthirsty... and prone to inexplicable fits of extreme violence", while Mikhail Gorbachef is "Especially sneaky and amazingly believable"



ne Minister Satcher lines up a nuke for her

There are ten wicked caricatures of well known "Global Leaders" for you to chose to compete against. Once you have chosen your quartet of world opponents it is time to start preparing for war.

A main menu screen enables you to make your moves (Building weapons, defences, propaganda, or nuclear war) - which switches into a World Theatre of conflict screen for the actions previously chosen to be implemented.

mpelling

ne with

ent for

ent of

ne a

ou want

s true

The game gives you a printed message telling you what each leader is doing as well as showing you in animated icon form on the World Theatre screen. When the four leaders have made their move you are returned to the main

It is important to study the building icons carefully after each go as they tell you the population owings of your cities. A Metropolis icon. for example, represents a city with a massive 30 million population. If, after a limited attack, the population has been almost wiped out then a tent icon may replace it - representing a population of one to four million. If an enemy launches a sustained attack on one of your cities it may be wiped out altogether and will be represented by a crater icon.

But nukes are not the only threat to your citizens. They may be seduced away by clever propaganda - and freebies offered by neighbouring states. Concerts and barbecues are particularly popular with the fickle inhabitants of The world is destroyed in a tongue-in-cheek third world war sim.

hut IISC see the

funny side

If a leader loses all his cities then his face disappears from the main menu screen. The 'winner' is the player who still has some cities left when all his enemies have been wiped out. As if to stress the nointlessness of such a conflict and perhaps to up the games credibility in the 'right on' stakes the victorious leader is seen iumping up and down in the charred remains of a nuked city. PM Satcher in sou wester and red boots - what a scream.

The play system is simple - and although the game does involve making intelligent. informed decisions, actually getting started and making moves is a breeze.

The aim is to build up your defences. increase your weapon manufacturing capacity,

RELEASE BOX AMIGA F24 0046 DUTNOW 524 996





stockpile weapons, and spread as much propaganda as nossible whilst remaining as well in as it is possible to be given the prevailing political climate with your opponents. Avoiding war until you are ready for it is the name of the game in Nuclear War. To do this you have to study the faces of your opponents very carefully. Their personalities split into five different categories and the expressions on their faces reflect their current state.



Your country is covered in craters - the aftermath

This "Happy Face Diplomacy" system sets out mite amirably - with all leaders displaying an Acid house-style Smiley beside their portraits. But as events develop they react in different ways and their Smileys will change mood. You have to react accordingly and try to keep them sweet. Some of the leaders are naturally aggressive - like Ronnie Raygun and PM Satcher - and they will smile on you if you help them nuke their neighbours, or better still do it for them. Others, such as Jimi Farmer and Ghanji are pacifist and not at all impressed with reckless nuking.

There are also some wild cards in the game that can upset the best laid plans of the cleverest of statesmen. Cattletech is the weirdest of these - a system of international cow catapulting that causes serious population destabilisation in the target country, Space Cadets, Flying Saucers and 16 ton weights that drop out of the skies can also give your cities the litters.

Should one of these disasters hit your country then you just have to compensate for it as best you can by the decisions you implement on your next turn. And in any case flying cows are better than flying nukes as the bishop said to

Nuclear War will appeal to a wider audience than the average war game. It has shades of Sim City about it and is very compulsive. It is perhaps a little flippant and cynical about the subject of cities being destroyed by nuclear war - but then again if were all to worry ourselves sick about global conflict, it wouldn't be worth living anyway. Whatever your view on the controversial aspects of Nuclear War it remains an absorbing, challenging, and entertaining game.

Eugene Lacey

# **ATOMIX**

GRANDSLAM's Computer brain teaser based around molecular construction will get right under your skin

PLAY this and you will soon be tearing your hair out. You won't be able to believe that such a simple little game as Atomix can be

It is no more than a series of computerised jig saw puzzles in which you have to make up chemical diagrammatic symbols by moving the various building blocks around the screen.

The chemical building blocks are moved by positioning your cursor on the pinces of the chemical symbol and moving them in straight lines. By bouncing off the building blocks of the grids you can change their directions. When a chemical symbol is complete you can go on to the nort livel.

It sounds easy but is anything but when you get onto the tougher levels. What really makes things tough is that you are racing against the clock to complete the puzzle.

Tale, the development team, have embellished the whole thing with fancy graphics and sound effects and Albert Einstein looks on encouragingly from the opening sequence. The ATARI ST \$19.990k IMMINE

Although the sound effects and graphics a pretty enough you can't help feeling that Ta Could have get smuch more out of the Aring than this. Since beld and wishstes would be been welcome as would development of the basic game play.



chemical symbols that you have to construct are all named and shown in their complete form in a small window to the left of the play area. If you ever need to memorise these for a chemistry exam then Atomix could help with your revision. It seems like slim justification for while away the hours playing what is really no mon than a computer jigsaw puzzle. I can't imagic many homework sensitive parents being co

But even if Atomix does cause you to wast several hours trying to solve its ultimately point less puzzles at least you can console yoursel with the knowledge that it is good for your IQ. A little mental work-out and good fun into the bas

set the first mishoom caused by its trees conversion to the hand helds and going seems to have started a new trend in puzze. Segment, Psygnosia seems to have started a new trend in puzze games. Psygnosia seems for second plaunched the excel leaf Meiser Mind, Domark have just launched leaf Meiser Mind, Domark have just launched leaf Meiser Mind, Domark seems seems

Eugene Lacey



Unattractive, but colourful spribes are comple meeted by lots of simple sound effects, and very frantic gameplay. The whole is a difficult, but reasonably addictive game which should provide a few hours of solid shoot fem up action for those who like this sort of them;

provide a few hours of solid shoot 'em up action for those who like this sort of thing.

GRAPHICS 6 IQ FACTOR 5
AUDIO 6 FUN FACTOR 8



# PHOTON STORM THERE are abouturely no carrells, libraria, for or other humped or harpy things of a library, and the hallmarks of a library for game, but at library library or a library for game, but at library library or a library for game, but at library library or a library for game, but at library library library for game, but at library l

THERE are assumely no cames, isamas this game, but it still has all the hallmarks of a typical Minter product: lots of colour, lots of noise, lots of frantic gameplay, and a bit more colour for luck. You control a little ship at the centre of the

screen which floats in an risky void. Your ultimate task, as far as I can ascertain, is to collect enough pods to allow you to exit to the next level. These trail behind your ship in a long comet like tail until you deposit them at the trangular pulsating base that your ship begins at. Meanwhile there is a very nasty object

called a deathorb floating about in space somewhere. The name of this cube is particulary ast because (i) it is spherical, and (ii) it's very, very deady. As well as this bundle of loughs there are a whole host of nasties of various kinds, all intent on giving you a bad time or doing you over completely if possible.

The strangest thing about this game is the control method. The mouse is used to control a cursor which revolves around the ship. Pressing the left hand button fires a colourful triple laser in the direction of the cursor. This allows you to leave your ship stationary while you shower the

Jeff Minter's latest psychedlic shoot 'em up is given an airing by ARC

surrounding space with hot beams. Pressing the right button will send your craft shooting off in the direction of the cursor. There are also two more cursors which show the relative positions of your base and the deathorb to your ship.

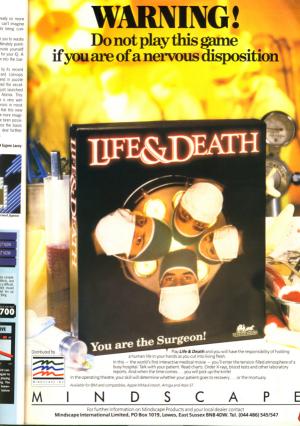
The control method takes a little getting

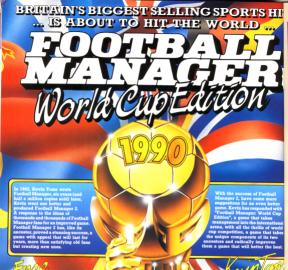
used to, but after some practice you will find that you can execute fairly stunning manouvers. If you do manage to complete a level you are awarded with a colourful and noisy warp sequence into the next level.

Minter afficianado's will love this game. The

graphics are not exactly brilliant, and the gameplay is a little tricky but all the usual Minter elements are there. If you are not into frantic psychedelia then you will definitely want to try before you buy.

Laurence Scotford







29.99 69.00 £19.99

£19.99 PC3\6" £19.99

hav

riffin has as Alladin's Case of om to help him in his quest

and the aliens have

COMPUTER novellas are dreadful affairs as a rule. Full of log books, ship records, interrupted transmissions and the predictable list of fictitious equipment. Novella scribblers never write "he grabbed the laser" - it's always got to be something like "he grabbed the Mark 4/X23 Pulse Laser\*. Lasers, like planets, ships and solar systems, always have a string of letters and numbers to accompany. This rarely adds any realism that isn't already there and becomes plainly irritating in its predictability. Xenomorph's novella is a



# DICTED INTEREST CURV

MIGA	£24.99dk	OUT NOW				
C	£24.99dk	IMMINENT				
64/128	£24.99dk	IMMINENT				
No other versions planned.						
		nd the constant disk				

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST

FIIN FACTOR

# XENOMORE

breath of fresh air. You are almost disappointed when you reach the end and it is time to start the game.

The story gets into its stride as things start to go wrong on a long haul space flight aboard a freighter bound for the mining platform of Atargatis, as you awake from your interrupted 'freeze sleep' the red emergency lights are flashing all over the ship. No answer from your destination as you try to contact the miners on Atargatis for help. The cargo has been lost and all systems are failing. Close to the mining colony you wrest manual control from the ship

computer and dock the Mombassa Oak with a "slight bump" with Atargatis. This is where the fun starts. Search the colony to find the necessary spares and fuel to repair your ship , find out what happened to the two hundred crew of the Atargatis, and get back to base safely. Oh yes - and watch out for the Xenomorphs.

Game play is very much in the style of a complex RPG - but the well executed sci-fi storyine makes a welcome change from the dank dungeons of the FTL game and its many clones.

The action is viewed through five separate windows. The largest of these is your view of the action - a mix of animated action and static 'flick screen' graphics as you explore. To the left of this is the statistics window representing stamina, health, food, water, and radiation levels in five separate barometers. Window three is

Pandora let a nasty swarm of aliens out of the box in a new

3D action adventure

for your special equipment (more on this later), windows four and six are for showing what is in the hands that flank the main action window, and window six shows the directional arrows for

As both the the action windows and the items you need to pick up and use are many and varied the manual sensibly suggests playing around with the controls and objects a bit before attempting the adventure proper

movement around the hace

It is obvious how to use certain objects like the credit cards, computer disks and fire extinguisher. But the special equipment required to repair the ship and ultimately get the better of the Xenomorphs takes a bit of working out. Trial and error pays dividends but sometimes

there is no substitute for pausing and having a good long think. Finding and using the various gadgets is a large part of the fun and challenge of the game. Your backpack enables you to carry several nieces of kit with you and you can easily select and use them with the mouse buttons

The Xenomorphs are elusive at first - which

is just as well as it enables you to get kitted up with lasers, rocket launchers, and gravity mines. There is no shortage of alien-bashers - with no less than eighteen different weapons to choose You will need all of the fire power you can

muster when the Xenomorphs do track you down as they make formidable combatants.

But there is much more to Xenomorph than tooling up and rucking with the aliens. The Mombassa Oak uses three Anti Matter Drives for its power source and you will need to find the Anti Matter Pods that are required to repair these before you can leave Atargatis. Finding your way around takes a bit of

doing. There are some navigational aids such as the Personal Communicator, Motion Detector, and computer consoles that you can use to read the disks that you gather. All of these are no substitute for a map though - especially as there is an added penalty that will cost you some tedious disk swapping should you take the wrong turn

Xenomorph strikes just the right balance between action and RPG'ing - with a good dose of adventure style exploration thrown in for good measure. It is undoubtedly the gadgets that make the game. There are one or two items that I wouldn't mind taking with me and using in a few other games of this type. Great attention to detail - in both game and manual and great fun also.

Eugene Lacev

Advanced Computer Entertainment 49

HIT

# **LOW BLOW**

THE problem with being an amatakes you seriously. Just to prove to the world that Bert Scroggins can match even Rocky Balboa, you enter the world boxing championship. Win.

or get laughed off the face of the earth, the choice is yours.

Each level of the championship pits you | also surprise me if the simple control method against a nastier and tougher opponent, each of which has to be tackled differently. The only linking theme that runs through the whole game is that everybody fights dirty. Be it a good solid kick between the legs when the ref's looking the other way, or a quick nut to the bonce, all are lethal and should be avoided at all costs The game itself is a simple affair. The fights

are played as a side on, forced perspective with BIG sprites. It's just a shame, with sprites that large, that EA didn't have room to include some animation. The boxers move through two positions when they walk, and two for each punch. Sadly there are only three punches, which, to be honest, in these enlightened days, isn't even close to being acceptable.

It amazes me that with such a large variety of different boxers and tactics, the game could

Electronic Arts hit minutes into play I was wondering if things would improve. below the belt in this They didn't

arcade punch-up

With such a limited range of moves, I'd be very surprised if the game turned out to exciting and entertaining to play. It would

created such atmosphere that I wouldn't he able to drag myself away from the screen. I'd even be surprised if I enjoyed playing it. I wasn't surprised.

Tony Dillor



RELEASE BOX



Things get a little nasty in the Low Blow ring

# RELEASE BOX



# WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP **BOXING MANAGER**

Goliath Games get a knockout well

inside the first round

YOU are a fight promoter, and it's your job to take your boxer(s) (you can have any number up to 51, train them and arrange the fights they need to take them to the lofty heights of world championship in the eyes of either the Federation of World Boxing, or the World International Boxing Council. The entire game (bar text input) is joystick

or mouse controlled, and rather than present everything as boring old menus, Goliath have gone for a very strong visual approach. When you are in your office, arranging fights and dealing with the world councils, you see your office, complete with your phone, filofax and saucy receptionist.

There are also nice graphical sequences in the gym and physiotherapy surgery where you check up on your lads' training and health respectively

When you have arranged your fights, you can go and watch your boys in action, and this is where the game really takes off. The fight itself is performed as an upgraded version of

Tracksuit Manager, Running commentary informs you of the fight, and though it sounds boring. the depth of the commen tary is such that you can get very involved in the fight.

There's not a lot more to say other than it has to be one of the most in depth and entertaining strategy games yet. If you think that sporting management games are not for you, then think again.

Tony Dillon



Mythos have gone for a traditional grid-based nensional approach for their latest

THE world of Role Playing Games is not a silicon box, but the formulae for the transition are now more developed to the market. The latest wave of games like Dungeon Master and Castle Master, have taken the plan view RPG and turned it on its 3D head. So is Mythos' Lords Of Chaos a retrograde step or are the disadvantages of memory hungry Freescape and 3D graphics easily overlooked by the more traditional gamer?

Lords Of Chaos puts up to 4 players in wizards' robes, primed with spell lists and mana levels with which to do battle against other RELEASE BOX

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVI

# **LORDS OF**

BLADE/MYTHOS take the traditional route to table-top style Role Playing in this battle of magic

players or, if alone, the computer's wizard Torquemada who, unlike his Spanish Inquisition namesake, is not out to kill thousands of innocent people but you.

Although similar in style to Laser Squad, this time around the team of Nick and Julian Gollop have created a world of strategic sorcery in which its holistic approach gives a real feel of waging war with a warlock.

Players can begin with an 'off the peg' character with various spells and abilities but if they find him a loose fit for their style of gameplay they can tailor a wizard to their own specifications.

Each wizard begins with a list of abilities -Mana being the most important as this translates directly into magic spells. Action points are used up with each movement or task

undertaken with stamina, constitution, combat and defence points depleting on each turn that they are called into use. A graphical display of each of these current levels are shown for each wizard which reduce during play. Each wizard and the characters that he summons to help him, are selected by joystick and then manipulated according to the current menu. At



the beginning of each game it's a good idea to conjure up some companions - something that flies, something earth bound and something that's most certainly dead. Each of them can at least do battle with the enemies that fly, drag knuckles or is long since dead and impervious to material weapons. Your wizard controls each of his characters.

to the point of even hitching a ride on mountable monsters. These are very useful because it means he can conserve movement points which are used up in spell casting and potion making which can only be done by collecting the needed ingredients and nutting them in the same snace occupied by the cauldron. Add to this mixture one wizard and use the notion snell.



All the usual table top game stats are involved, but the computer takes care of the boring numl

Potions are integral to the game as is the interplay between the wizard and the creatures under his control and careful use of spells is needed to progress through a game to the exit portal which will take the wizard back home where he will be awarded experience points which can then be used to increase the number of spells known to the total of 45 and to increase the effectiveness level of each spell. Also, experience points can be spent increasing characters abilities and wizards can be saved during the game allowing their use by players in later games.

Carth Sumater



# LATE STARTER!

Just as we were about to no to proce with this issue we were informed by Blade Software that they now plan not to release Lords of Chaos until September. So unfortunately this review is a bit previous to the occasion. Our apologies for that - but do keep your eyes peeled for this one come the Autumn.



# TREASURE strike treasure in revamped

classic gamestyle

THIS game is nice. This game is cuddly, this game you could play with your granny. Treasure Trap is a revamp of the old Ultimate-style arcade adventures, best executed by the famous firm in classics such as Alien 8

and Knight Lore. Featuring an isometric 3D view of the play area, the aim was to search the various chambers, finding and using keys and other objects and avoiding the life-sapping nasties Treasure Trap works on the same basic

principle only this time the action is set on a wreck on the ocean floor. The Esmerelda is packed full of treasure - much of it strewn around on tables and shelves, but some of it hidden in less obvious places

The wreck is crawling with sea animals lobsters, jelly fish, star fish and crabs. They are



not interested in the treasure - but they are deadly to divers and will cost you a life should they bump into you.

list as in the Ultimate games keys are of vital importance

and you must gather as many of them as possible to get through the Esmerelda's numerous locked doors. Pieces of furniture need to be pushed around the screen from time to time to make platforms so you can grab the treasure that is out of reach.

Whilst the basic game design owes a debt to Ultimate circa 1985 - Treasure Trap is also very much a product of the 1990's. The opening sequence is a visual delight. An old Mississippi paddle steamer chugs out into the middle of the lake as a jazz tune blasts out. Your diver appears in his antique diving garb and plunges into the deep.

The graphics and sound effects in the game itself are also bang up to date with the best that can be got out of 16 bit machines. Best of all is the addition of an automatic map. This really is a most welcome improvement on the old arcade adventures - as although it was part of the puzzle, it was often also a bit of a drag having to reach for the pen and paper to map



your route. In Treasure Trap the computer does it for you - revealing a a full 3D plan of your progress so far at the touch of a button Other innovations are the 'Smart Fish'. So

much more cuddly than a smart bomb - but just as deadly. When the going gets tough and those lobsters are snapping around your ankles just bring on your smart fish and he will nip around the location and kill everything in sight. Use your smart fish sparingly though - they are rare and precious.

Treasure Trap is not going to win any awards for innovation. But who gives a Mackerel about that. It is fun, challenging, and beautifully executed. If you are in the market for an arcade adventure to enjoy on your computer then Treasure Trap is highly recommended. And fans of the isometric 3D style will be glad to hear that further explorations of the genre are soon to arrive from the Bitmaps in the form of Cadaver. Good game ideas, it seems, just won't lie down and die...

Eugene Lacey



	2	the very				
l	٩	GRAPHIC	8 8	IQ FACTOR FUN FACTOR	7 9	910
ı			_	LEASE BOX		
H	ATA	_	£24.	99dk		MMNENT





lan of your rt Fish'. So h and those ankles just nip around sight. Use

o win any a Mackerel beautifully an arcade outer then . And fans ed to hear are soon form of just won't

10

nnuter does

nb - but just

agene Lacey

ey are rare













drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide

THE FULL STOCK BANGE

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: FREE NEWSLETTERS: 112

PRICE MATCH PROMISE

A500 Computer £399.99 TV Modulator £24.99 **Photon Paint** £69.95 TenStar Pack £229.50 TOTAL RRP: £724 43 LESS DISCOUNT: £325.43

PACK PRICE #: £399 A500 Computer £399.99 1084S Colour Monitor £299.99 **Photon Paint** £69.95 TenStar Pack £229.50

TOTAL RRP. £999.43 LESS DISCOUNT: £350.43 PACK PRICE : £649

Amegas Art Of Chess Busay Bay

# F-29



ming in on a bridge in the Pocific econorio



Retallator boasts the Out-of-Cockpit views th

## OCEAN takes off

with a flight sim

years ahead of the rest

DESPITE the name of the game, this simplanes - the Grumman F-29, and the Lockheed F-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter. The F-29 is unusual in that it is forward swept wing fighter with Short Take Off and Vertical Landing (STOVL), and is so advanced that it is unlikely to see active service in its present form. The F-22 on the other hand, almost certainly will. This aircraft is more popularly known as the Stealth fighter. The name comes from its revolutionary radar invisibility due to its construction from radar absorbent materials. Obviously, any flight simulator based on two such advanced aircraft is going to rely to a large extent on conjectural data, but this is something which need worry only the puriete

The all-important factor of any flight sim is the controls, and Retaliator scores highly in this respect. The keyboard, joystick or mouse can be used to directly control the in-flight attitude

of the plane, and using the joystick or the mouse makes it particularly easy to execute tight banks and rolls. The remaining functions are controlled from the keyboard and have fortunately been laid out in a logical way (There is nothing worse than going to switch in a weapons system in a tight situation and lowering your undercarriage instead, because the keys are right next to each other! Refaliation follows the

recent trend for simulators to feature out-of-cockpit views. In this case you can choose between a South Facing, North Facing, Rear, and Satel-

# **RETALIATOR**

lite view, all with a zoom feature. There are also rather more realistic left, right, and rear views from within the cockpit, similar to Digital Integration's F-16 Combat Pilot. While these alternative viewpoints are all well and good, they are not really that practical in a combat sibutation.

There are four scenarios on other — an Airzona test range, useful for practising mannesverse before facing real action, then campaigns in the Pacific, Europe, and the Model East. As you progress through the game within a particular scenario, the way progresses as well, and you are given updates on the war shauton throughout play. These affect the missions you will be also the progress of the progressions to fig. — the end missions to fig.— the affect was executed to exercise the progression of the progression of the exercise the progression of the progression of the end missions to fig.— the affect was executed to the progression of the progression of the progression of the end missions to fig.— the affect of the progression of the end mission of the progression of the progression of the end mission of the progression of the progression of the end mission of the progression of the progression of the end mission of the progression of the progression of the end mission of the progression of the progression of the end mission of the progression of the progression of the progression of the end mission of the progression of the progression of the end mission of the progression of the progression of the end mission of the progression of the progression of the end mission of the progression of the progression of the progression of the end mission of the progression of the progression of the progression of the end mission of the progression of the progression of the progression of the end mission of the progression of the progression of the progression of the end mission of the progression of the progression of the progression of the end mission of the progression of the progression of the progression of the end mission of the progression of the progression of the progression of the end mission of the progression of the progression of the progression of the end mission of the progression of the progre

It is also possible to select Zulu Alert for any of the scenarios. This is a quickly option which puts you in a fully armed plane already in flight (although heading groundwards). By selecting this, and the lowest rank (which gives you unlimited firepower). Retailator can be played like a sophisticated shoot 'em up (a nice touch).

Graphics throughout are superb. The ground features are rendered as solid vector constructions, and are drawn quickly and smoothly with just the occasional ficker being noticeable during the out-of-cockpit views.

All in all, F-29 Retaliator is a very nice product. It has all the features you expect from a good simulator, and a good deal more speed than most.

Laurence Scotford



.....

# BUG ALERT!

Ocean have informed us that some of the copies of the game have a bug which invokes the protection and prevents you from flying the plane for too long. Most of these copies have been withdrawn and replaced with unbugged versions. If your copy of the game crashes at inexplicable moments then you should return it to your retailer and ask him to replace it with a later version of the game.



accustemed to the controls and the actual feel of the planes. But once you have adjusted to these there are hours of flying fun shoad. The huge number of missions should keep you in the air for quite some time.

	RELEASE E	OX
ATARI ST	£24.99dk	IMMINENT
AMIGA	£24.99dk	OUT NOW
PC	TBA	
N		

Nce fast, and relatively smooth vector graph ct., combined with a smart cooking game. Some effects are good, although the engine beginning and the many old thin this after a white.

GRAPHICS 8 10 FACTOR 7 AUDIO 6 FIUM FACTOR 8



me of the

ug which

vents you

z. Most of

rawn and

s. If your

explicable

it to your

it with a

10

**LORDS** 

Digital Concepts go to war with this

competitive variant on Breakout

QUITE simply, Lords of War takes the prin-ciples behind the age old game of Breakout and applies them not to breaking out. but breaking in. The kingdom, plagued by a fierce and evil dragon, is on offer to the strongest knight. To find such a person, the knights must engage in war between themselves until only the strongest survives

War, in this case, involves deflecting a fast moving skull-shaped ball in an attempt to breakdown the walls of your adversaries' castles while keeping yours intact. As soon as the hall touches the shield at the centre of a player's castle then that round is over and the next, even tougher, round begins. You deflect the skull by running around the

edge of your castle so that the ball bounces off

your shield rather than knocking out a section of the castle walls. At the same time, of course, you must try and send the ball hurtling into your enemies' walls. To help you, the ball can be caught on your shield with a bit of quick fire but ton timing

Sometimes the skull begins to glow, and if you catch it at this time you are awarded some spell points. When you next catch the ball you can cast a spell. The more points you have the better the spells you can cast. These range from simple speed spells to a snell which will destroy an opponent's castle.

Lords of War is one of those simple games that proves to be remarkably addictive. And if you get bored playing against the three computer controlled opponents, you can select a two player option and have a second human player for a bit of tougher competition. Not an amazing game, but great fun nonetheless.

Laurence Scotford



those walls before they get yours!

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE

# 'Ing JACK SON Get back to the beat with INFOGRAMES cute search for the lost soul

of Rock 'n' Roll

those who possess less cultured palettes, things are not looking good. The only person who can save the world from perpetual boredom is the son of Jumping Jack Flash, Yes! He made famous by the equally famous Rolling Stones.

Jack Jr.'s task is to find the only remaining copy of the first ever recording made by Elvis. On the way he must also recover every rock record



fun from over the water

CLASSICAL music, it seems, is all the made since Elvis began his fantastic career (phew). Jack's search takes place on a grid which he bounces around on in a very cute fashion. On each level he must change blocks of squares to a particular colour to make a record of the same colour appear. Once this is done he can carry the record to a similarly coloured deck. whereupon some of the tracks of suitable rock tune begin to play. Once all the decks on a level have records, all of the tracks of the time will be playing and the level has been completed.

Things aren't quite as simple as that however. There are malign classical instruments sliding about on the grid, and contact with them is fatal. Fortunately there are plenty of bonus objects to collect which will help you in various ways, as well as transporter pads for quick getaways, and accessing remote islands in the

Jumping Jack Son is very reminiscent of other cute games like Skweek!. It does manage to make up for its lack of originality, however, with reasonably addictive gameplay, great backing sounds, and some nice graphical touches.



Laurence Scotford



RELEASE BOX ATARI ST

LATE MAY AMIGA £24,99dk £9.99cs £12.99dk LATE MAY C64/128 AMSTRAD £9.99cs £14.99dk

# **IURRICA**

BACK in issue 27 we brought you advance news of a great new C64 game from Rainbow Arts called Turrican. Now we can show you the same game on the Amiga, and very nice it looks too, as you can see for yourself.

Turrican may seem like just another scrolling shoot 'em up, with yet another luckless trooper to guide past wave after wave of vicious nasties, but start to play it and you soon change your mind.

For one thing, the game is huge - five distinct worlds each with an alarming array of platforms, chutes, spikes, and the weirdest array of adversaries you've ever set your eves on. Secondly, the animation,

sound, and overall graphically quality of the game are all superb, and give it a distinctive atmosphere which is different in each of the game's five worlds World three even contains some fairly incredible parallax scrolling by all accounts - more on this in the review next month.

Last, but by no means least, the game is eminently playable. For a reasonable player it should be possible to get a good distance into the first world on your fist play. The challenge is pitched just about right. It is



ACE takes an early look at Rainbow Arts huge five world shoot 'em up extravaganza



nas up a little...





and very, very fast...

not too difficult a game to get to grips with, but it does provide long-term playing simply because of its size.

Turrican certainly looks like being a winner. Next month we'll bring you the definitive judgement, but for now just feast your eyes on what's to come.

● Laurence Scotford

If you find yourself in a sticky situation you can turn into a Gyroscope and tumble down through nasty infested platforms with complete immunity!



LOG WOLLD UT THE GAM

TE MAY TE MAY

with, but

simply e judgein what's

Scotford



scissor kicks

After Touch controls to bend or dip the ball. Set Piece Free kicks including dummies to chip the ball or bend the ball round a defensive wall. 9 types of corner kicks with full control of shot power. Long and short Throw In.

Team selection from a squad of 16 with substitution and choice of tactics. League and Cup competitions with extra time,

injury time and sudden death penalty shoot out. \* Store up to 10 Action Replay goals in memory. Facility to view, edit and save the action replays and create Golden Shots disc.

AMIGA & ST £19.95 IBM (AT & XT Turbo - CGA, EGA & VGA) £24,95 CBM 64 - SPECTRUM - AMSTRAD £9.95/£14.95 \* Kit design - 6 styles and 32 colours. Facility to load Player Manager teams for a single game or league game

Up to 4 teams can be loaded for league competition. Load your own designed Tactics from Player Mangager

Red & Yellow cards, 16 different referees, Offside rules, Injury time and host of features to create the atmosphere for a game which is a real fun to play. Special Events provision to load Data Discs or Cassettes for events like World Cup, European Cup etc

\* 1 M.B. Amiga & ST only



CO SOFTWARE LTD., UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE ROAD, ARTFORD, KENT. Telephone No.: 0322 92513/92518. FAX No.: 0322 93422



# **FRED**

UBI SOFT's comic hero gives arcade

adventures an extra dimension

FUNNY animations, objects to collect, numerous enemies to dispatch, and your sweetheart to rescue – sounds familiar doesn't fit Well, all these elements are certainly noticeable in Ubi Softs altest arcade adventure. Where the game breaks away from the usual rund-the mill back, slash, and jump stuff is it's extra dimension.

Not only can the hero Fred be moved from the triping has prefer sorviling backgrounds, he can also be moved into and out of the screen. This really does add an extra aspect to the game play. Rather than simply killing or suppring over your opponents it is also possible to sidestep them. Scenery in the foreground con often obscure the action, making it difficult to execute attacks on the dwarfs, pixes, and grouts that mensor you at every step.

As interesting as it is, having the extra dimension also creates its own problems. There are so many things that Fred has to be capable of doing – throwing daggers, swinging his sword, jumping, rolling, moving back and forth

as well as into and out of the screen – that things can get pretty hectic at times. Everything is done with a combination of joystick moves, but unfortunately the central character is not quite responsive enough to enable this to work verv well.

The idea behind the game is to collect the key, and any other objects, on each level to be able to enter the next level. On each level there are new background and foreground graphics as well as different nashes to tackle.

as wen as unierent nasues to tacke.

The game has a similar feel to Verminator, and the graphics have the same comical quality. Unfortunately, the over complex control method really does prevent this from becoming a first-



class arcade adventure. I also have reservations about the life expectancy of the game. There is not really enough variety in the gameplay to make this the sort of game you will want to keep on coming back to.

κeep on coming back to. Nevertheless, it is quite unusual and the hilarious animation should be enough to keep most players happy for a good few hours.

Laurence Scotford



	RELEASE BOX	(
ATARI ST	£24.99dk	OUT NOW
AMIGA	£24.99dk	IMMINENT





The particularly self-drawn and amended. Sound affects are good enough. though set exceptional. A better best on up than many of the redictor colling conventions that are currently withdrawn for the Ampa.

GRAPHICS 8 10 FACTOR 6 86.0

AUDIO 6 FUN FACTOR 8 861

RELEASE BOX

ATABLET. 524 9968 IMMINENT

AMIGA £24 99dk OUT N
C64/128 £9 99cs £14 99dk IMMINI
AMSTRAD £9 99cs £14 99dk IMMINI
SPECTRUM £9 99cs IMMINI

# **HAMMERFIST**

VIVID IMAGE live up to their name

THE stroyles of Nammerist ion's going tome win any scientific prices in the more manifest is a sort of Mutrisis six million oblar man. He has been relevant and fined with a operantic arm and is an expert in livespoon control and any any and a series of the more manifest to produce the series of the series o

Games-wise this boils down to smashing your way through three levels of action before confronting the source of the evil holograms in the administration block of the Metro Holographix HO.

The best part of Hammerfist is in switching between the two characters. This is easily carried out by simply pulling down on the joystick, it is also essential as a combination of their skills is required if you are going to get the better of the corporation. Metalois, for example is very athletic, can leap great distances and can get into awkward situations. Hammerfist pro-



to need all the help he can get from his nimble partner.

vides the brute force - smashing down walls and

kicking the holograms out of the enemy.

Both characters have life force gauges

which the successful player must be mindful of. They can be topped up by gathering the letters left behind when you destroy an enemy. This adds a slight role playing feel to the game - but not on buch, as the main impression is firmly of a beat 'em up with plenty of guns and lesers thrown in for good measure. Hammerfist has a slick, coin-on feel to it.

Strong evidence that Vivid Image are going to be a force to be reckoned with.

Eugene Lacey

# LHX ATTACK **CHOPPER**

Fly high with

EAs four chopper

heli-sim

NOT one, but rous helicopters are simulat one, but four American ed in LHX Attack Chopper, including a too secret aircraft that hasn't even entered service with US forces vet. Add a touch of polygon generated graphics, a wide range of missions, and easy to master controls and you could have the best helicopter simulation around.

Starting life as a Level One Warrant Officer Pilot you've got to do a Tour of Duty in either Libva, Vietnam or East Germany. So select your mission category, from Alpha Strikes - hazardous seek-and-destroy missions. Dustoff - rescue a fellow pilot shot down over enemy territory, to Sanctions - terminating heinous criminals. Order your flight hardware: LHX (a future American helicopter Gunship). Apache (US Forces current helicopter Gunship), Osprey (a strange hybrid tilt-rotor aircraft) or Black Hawk (Yank transport heliconter). Load up. your weapons: 30mm Chain gun ammo, 57mm FFAR rockets a couple of Stingers or Sidewinders, perhaps a Hellfire, and a TOW or two. Check out your waypoint map with landing and enemy location info. And prepare for lift-off,





## MUTATED DREAMS

Although he dreamed of becoming an artist, Brent Iverson - the American designer and programmer of LHX Attack Chopper - eventu ally majored in Computer Science at the I Inc. versity of Michigan, Iverson got hooked on games after playing with a friend's Apple II at the age of 15. He joined EA in 1986, going on to write flight simulations, the IBM PC and Apple Ilgs versions of Deluxe Paint II, and now LHX Attack Chooner

It only takes a couple of flights to master the flight controls, everything is kept simple, logical and fast reacting. Just the way it should be. The hardest balance to strike right is in the vertical thrust (engine power plus collective) - but toggling between 50% and 70% maximum thrust seems to do the trick. Apart from that, there's nothing to

worry about - weapon control is

easy and efficient, flight info such as altitude is clearly displayed. You have the choice of looking straight out of the cockpit with or without dials, plus various outside viewpoints of your helicopter. You can even 'ride' your weapons ordnance, useful when guiding a TOW missile towards an unsuspecting enemy vehicle.

And all these views can be zoomed in and out at will. The neat thing about LHX is the way your cockpit starts to fall apart when you take hits - it really makes you

craft crack open The four chop ners have their own cockpit displays, weapons, strengths and weaknesses, so have a go at flying each. learn their traits - you can then decide which aircraft is best for that spe-

panic seeing your

cific mission. Once you've finished a mission you'll get debriefed and, if you've performed well, maybe a promotion too. Your pilot records can be saved to disk for future use.

So is LHX Attack Chopper worth the 40 quid? The variety of missions help to keep you hooked, as do the differing gamescapes and the choice of helicopters to fly. Playing the game is both satisfying and compelling. You really get a feeling of achievement when you've successfully completed a mission. Flight control may not be realistic, but thankfully the visuals are. In short, EA has done the biz. You can forget Microprose's Gunship, LHX Attack Chopper is now the hest heli.cim on the market

ICTED INTEREST CL



Rik Haynes





# **COOL CONSOLES**



PC ENG	NE			
GRAPHICS			7	ACE BATING
AUDIO	8	FUN FACTOR	8	870

# NEW ZEALAND STORY

New Zealand Story is ideally suited to the PC Engine. The designers of the NEC machine had games just like it in mind when they assembled its custom graphics and sound chips.

It is a platform game of search and rescue with a good dollop of shoot 'em up action thrown in for good measure.

Phee Phee and Tiki are a pair of Kiwis living with their friends in the Zoo on New Zealand's North Island. One day the peace is disturbed when a Leonard Seal appears out of the chilly wetness of the Antarctic Ocean and carries off their friends - imprisoning them in cages in several dangerous locations.

The fate of the trapped birds is in your hands as you guide the the cuddly duo in their Ramboesque mission.

The pace of NZS is frightening. Although the platforms are not particularly intricate the nasties are in such hot pursuit that you have little time to stop and think. As well as speed cuteness is the over riding impression created by NZS. There are Maori warriors who lob their boomerangs at you, more Maori's on giant Stork's launching volleys of arrows in your direction, and even a big blue whale at the end of some of the levels harring your path to the hapless kiwi in the cage whom you are trying to res-

Fortunately an arrow system is there to assist you - pointing the way to the next trapped Kiwi. You need all the help you can get in NZS as it is one tough game. Points are earned by gathering the fruit that appears every time you shoot a Maori. You have

to quick about it though - as you can't spend all your time gobbling the fruit. Dally too long on any platform and the red devil will be dispatched to deal with you. There is no defence against the red devil. You just have to leg it when the ominous gong sounds that heralds his arrival.

Phee Phee and Tiki can boost their fire power by picking up the laser. This is much Eugene Lacev reports back on the latest

firmware for the PC engine and

Sega Master System

more deadly than the bow and arrow and pretty much essential kit when you come up against one of the whales.

NZS is as addictive a platform game as you will come across. Its combination of cute graphics, jolly tunes, and infuriatingly 'moreish' gameplay make it an essential purchase for you lucky Engine owners. The definitive platform shoot

ment with the various weapons. By the third levels things start to heat up.

You have to leap carefully from post to post to progress through the level and deal with at increase in the frequency and ferocity of to find Th

far - b Engine nis ga nuter the m want

proble

the m

mug I

lies -

'hit'.

for y

maki

pad.

liw

frills

expe

sho

the

Tok

attacks. An information panel above the play screen shows your life force represented by a blue barometer. Each time you sustain a hit your life force ticks down a bit. You may lose a life outright if you get pushed on to one of the spike or take a spear in the gut. Your life force can be topped up by collecting the various potions that appear when you kill the Samurai.

Graphically Tiger Road is virtually identical to the coin-op. It has the same speed and sound effects and emulates the game's frenzied gameplay in every respect.

If you liked Tiper Road and you own an Engine don't miss out on it. If, however, you are simply in the market for a good Ratan-style beat 'em up adventure then I would advise you to hang on a bit. There are a good deal of excellent beat 'em up adventures in the pipeline for the Engine -Strider, Ghouls 'n' Ghosts, and Ninja Spirit to name but three. Good as Tiger Road is it belongs to Capcom's 1987 catalogue and has been best-

ed both in the arcades and

on the Engine since. Watch





# TIGER ROAD

USG had a moderate success with the computer versions of this Capcom arcade hit. Now PC Engine owners are set to enjoy what is definitely the best conversion available

You play the warrior Lee Wong who is set a mission to seek out and do battle with the evil Ryu Ken who is busily kidnapping and brainwashing the children of your land. Ryu Ken is building a mighty army with his captives with which he intends to subjugate the world. Only you and Lee can stop him. The action begins in a forest where you

encounter Ryu's crack Samurai warriors. With the aid of your trusty axe you have to battle through to the entrance to the temple. Once inside more of Ryu's henchmen are waiting this time raining spears at you from all directions. The first couple of levels are a stroll. You can use them as an introduction, taking time to get the hang of manoeuvring Lee and experi-



PC ENGI	INE			
GRAPHICS	7	IQ FACTOR	7	ACE RAT
AUDIO	7	FUN FACTOR	7	77

# SUPER VOLLEY BALL

Volley ball has never been as popular in Europe as it is Japan and the far East - which is a shame as this version for the Engine is as near a perfect rendition of the sport as you are likely

rt to heat up. ost to post to deal with an ferocity of

e play screen d by a blue a hit your life ise a life outof the spikes force can be potions that

ally identical ed and sound enzied gameer Road and e don't miss

iver, you are arket for a beat 'em up would advise a bit, There of excellent ntures in the Engine -'n' Ghasts. o name but ger Road is

com's 1987 been best-

rcades and

nce. Watch

in Europe hich is a

s as near are likely to find on any computer.

The Engine has few sports simulations so far - but the ones that it does have are superb. Engine Tennis easily out performs any other tennis game and now Super Volley Ball sits alongside it in the same class.

A choice of eight international squads can be picked to play against a friend or the computer. A word or warning though - you will need the multi-player interface for your Engine if you want to play against a friend. Another slight problem is that all of the on-screen prompts and the manual are in Japanese - so you had better muz up on the rules in an Encyclopaedia before you start

Once you get started the action is quite frantic. The game allows for fast and furious rallies - with just two pad controls for 'block' and hit'. When you block an opponent's drive your player will automatically leap to take a shot. It is for you to decide the exact split second to make the hit by pressing the button on your key-

The computer makes a tough opponent and will return most of what you throw at it. The frills are up to the standard that you would expect in an Engine game. Particularly neat are the fists in the air celebrations of the winning team and the down cast, head deep in the shoulders reaction of the losers. Super Volley Ball is a welcome addition to

the limited library of Engine sports sims. All very well and worthy but what we want is a decent footy game. Anyone reading this over there in rorised the populace. The people were crying out for a hero - and so was the plot of this latest beat 'em up from Sega.

trol him as he battles through five levels of action before coming face to face with Death Adder in the temple on Eagle Island.

Before getting down to the main business of slaving anything that moves with your mighty sword you must first visit a temple where

you are granted a choice of three magical powers. These powers are bestowed by the Gods of Thunder, Fire, and Earth and they are what sets Golden Axe apart from the stacks of average hack 'em ups currently doing the rounds.

There are certain situations where only your magic powers will win the day -

like when you are confronted by the golden axe warrior or come up against some of Death Adder's tougher minions such as the dinosaur riders or skeletons. Using the magic takes some practice. You

must learn to keep your magic gauge at as high a level as possible by attacking the dwarves that are carrying sacks and collect the pots that they carry. This will keep your magic gauge

A slightly more intelligent hack 'em up and a welcome addition to the Master System library. It will take even the toughest of beat 'em up The name of that hero is Tarik and you conexponents a good few sessions to get the better of Golden Axe



SEGA				OUT NOW
GRAPHICS AUDIO	8 7	18 INCION	6 7	845
				-

# SCRAMBLE SPIRITS

Scramble Spirits was a surprise hit in the arcades considering it appeared to offer little that was new in the way of shoot 'em up action.

The secret was that although it was not original it performed well enough in all the important categories to appeal to the large number of arcaders who want one thing from a coinop - destruction on a grand scale. The storyline was equally unoriginal. The

peace of a post-nuclear holocaust world is disturbed when aliens attack the reemerging cities. As the top pilot in the secret World Air

Force it is down to you in primitive fighter plane to take on the enemy - engaging them in their six progressively difficult levels The best part of Scramble Spirits are the

end of level nasties that are a delight, they are so detailed that you almost wish you could buy them in kit form to put on your bedroom mantle piece. The best of these are the Sting Ray Battle Commander's, Sky Revolver, and delightfully named Bruiser Cruiser. The vast, hulking end of level nasties take

up most of the screen and have to be systematically destroyed - gun by gun, and wing by wing. Power ups are in plentiful supply together

with two Mini Support Fighters that fly along side your plane providing essential cover and valiantly engaging the enemy Extra lives are earned by notching up a real-

ly high score. The best way to do this is to compete successfully in the three bonus rounds at the end of levels one, three, and five. In the bonus rounds you have to destroy as much of the enemy vehicles and weapons as you can without sustaining a direct hit. There is always room for a good new shoot

'em up on the Sega and Scramble Spirits certainly fits the bill. Its six tough levels will tax even the hottest shoot 'em up sharp shooter.



FIIN FACTOR 8

# **GOLDEN AXE**

When the evil Titan Death Adder (No relation to Rowan Atkinson) stole the Golden Axe from the castle of Yuriua, the land lost its protective shining light. Yuria was overrun by bandits who ter-

Transport can be made easier by attacking some of the creatures that ride towards you on dragon charges. If you knock them off their mounts you can hop on the creatures yourself to travel further faster. Your ultimate objective is to retrieve the

golden axe and restore peace to the land of The variety of game play elements in Gold-

en Axe make for a most entertaining game. It requires you to master a number of skills apart from the obvious one of wielding your weapons in as deadly a fashion as you can muster.

# SOMETHING O

## **BLOOD MONEY** Psygnosis: £24.95dk: Amiga Ver-

PATING 722 Latest version of the two-handed shoot 'em up from DMA design (creators of Menace). There are four worlds to conquer in this alien safari where nasties turn to



cash which can be exchanged for superior firepower. Good fun, but frustratingly difficult. This wersion offers EGA and VGA modes, both of which are quite attractive ACE RATING: 700

# MIND-ROLL

Epyx; £TBAdk; C64 version (Quedex) Reviewed Issue 1: ACE RATING 934



A futuristic tank simulator set on a prison planet. You play a penitentiary guard whose job is to prevent prisoners running riot in stolen vehicles. More death is added to the game by the ability to preprogram the movements of your squad of tanks. CGA and EGA modes are catered for.

ACE RATING: 680



## Electronic Arts; £24.99dk; PC version reviewed Issue 22: ACE RATING 847

A superb nuclear sub simulation. which, unlike most, boasts first class graphics and sound, as well as keeping faithful to the real atmosphere and tension involved in modern naval warfare. The graphics in this version manage to excel those on the PC making this a definite winner for Amiga sim





# SPACE ROGUE

Origin; £29.99dk; PC version reviewed Issue 27; ACE RATING A space simulator cum adventure cum strategy game in typically big Origin style. Like all Origin conversions, this one plays, looks, and feels a lot like the PC version. If you enjoy in-depth games then

ACE RATING 765



Pete spide zles ACE

Mi

ab

ca

go

ac

A

## PLAYER MANAGER Anco: £19.95dk; Atari ST version

reviewed Issue 31; ACE RATING Kick Off has been hailed as the

most playable football sim ever. now Player Manager aims to bolt on management elements while leaving all of the excitement of the actual game intact. Probably the first game ever to successfully combine detailed strategy with arcade style action. ACE RATING 930



## BUDOKAN

Electronic Arts: £24.99dk Martial arts games come and go, and often new efforts are greeted with a huge yawn. Budokan is a refreshingly good martial arts game. There are four arts to train in: Karate, Kendo, Nunchaku, and Bo. Training is integrated with traditional warrior culture, and the game culminates in competition at the Budokan. Nice graphics, and the usual finger gymnastics to perform moves. Worth a look if



you like this sort of thing.

ACE RATING: 825

## TOWER OF BABEL Microprose; £24.99dk; Atari ST version reviewed Issue 29; ACE

RATING 930

A stunning 3D puzzle game from



ACE RATING: 890

## MIND-ROLL

Epyx; £TBAdk; C64 version (Quedex) reviewed Issue 1: ACE RATING 934 The Amiga version of a C64 puz-



There are better games in the

same mould, like Rainbow Arts'

AGER ri ST version ACE RATING ailed as the

all sim ever, aims to bolt ments while ement of the Probably the successfully trategy with

9dk me and go, are greeted idokan is a nartial arts arts to train

chaku and ed with trae and the mpetition at ohics, and nastics to a look if g.



game from

Pete Cooke, the man responsible for Tau Ceti. Help the Zantorian spider-robots escape from the Shinarian towers by solving the puzzles on each level. This is all brainwork so won't please hardened arcade fans. If you enjoy using the old grey matter you will love it. ACE RATING 935

## RATING: 845

A footie management sim with an arcade style game. The presentation is superb, with lots of animated icons and so on (although these do slow down the games responses somewhat. Unlike Player Manager this game boasts a side on view of the pitch a la



## FIRST CONTACT Microprose: £24,99dk

A strategic arcade game set aboard an inter-galactic communications station overrun by aliens. You must coordinate a team of droids to counteract the alien attack. First Contact requires a good combination of arcade and strategy skills making it quite accessible, but providing long-ACE RATING: 810

# ATARI ST

# SPACE ACE

Empire; £44.95dk; Amiga version reviewed Issue 30; ACE RATING: 725

Arcade movie in which a quick joystick reaction is required at the right moment during an animated scene. All the animation is superb (and uses a special 4096 colour mode, so it looks just like the



same game on the Amiga), but the gameolay is sadly lacking. ACE RATING: 720

## MANCHESTER UNITED

Krisalis; £19.95dk; Amiga ver sion reviewed Issue 32; ACE



Match Day. Doesn't look quite as slick as the Amiga version. ACE RATING: 800

## GHOSTS 'N' GOBLINS

Capcom/Elite: £19.95 This elderly arcade hit was the first to feature Capcom's cute

knight (who is also to be seen in Ghouls 'n' Ghosts). The game is a fairly standard left to right scrolling shoot and iumn affair characterised by its addictive



had a big hit with the 8-bit versions of the game and have finally come up with the 16-bit versions. The ST game looks good and plays well but sound lets it down. ACE RATING: 790

## STRYY

Psyclapse; £19.95; Amiga version reviewed Issue 31; ACE RATING: 790



An impressive multi-part arcade adventure which has been deliberately designed with small well-animated sprites to give a large playing area on-screen. This version is almost identical to the game on the Amiga, and just as much fun ACE RATING: 790

# E01239

# **ARCHIMEDE**

## TRIVIAL PURSUIT Domark: £29 99: Amiga version

reviewed Issue 16; ACE RATING: 614

machines to get the funniest effects. This is a brave attempt to do the same on the Spectrum, but unfortunately the game doesn't quite come off with just two colours and feeble sound.



The latest version to join Domark's stable of board game conversions. Like the early 16-bit versions, the Archimedes game makes good use of sound and animated graphics to spice up the questions. A good substitute for the real thing (especially for solo players) even though you can easily cheat

ACE RATING: 700

# FIENDISH FREDDIE'S

**BIG TOP OF FUN** Mindscape; £9.99cs\*£14.99dk; Amina varnion reviewed Incue 24: ACE RATING: 775 The 16-bit versions of this circus game worked well because the programmers were able to make maximum use of the advanced graphics and sound on those

# E-MOTION

890 respectively

US Gold; £10.99cs\*£14.99dk; ST. Spectrum, PC, and Amiga versions reviewed Issue 32; ACE RATING: 880, 825, 850, and

E-Motion is one of US Gold's more original recent releases. The idea is to steer a sphere into other spheres causing them to knock together and neutralise each other. This version features rather stunted looking graphics, but otherwise plays well

ACE RATING: 830





# HARUDER

Flight Of The Intruder takes you into the deadliest air combat environment the world has ever known – the skies above North Vietnam.

In 1972, the USAF launched Operation Linebacker. US forces and their South Victnamese allies are locked in a life and death struggle with the fanalical North Vietnamese Army, You must stem the tide of the North Vietnamese offensive by cutting its vital lifeline to its front line troops.

From the US Carriers in the Gulf of Tonkin on "Yankee Station", you must attack a variety of installations defended by surface to air missiles and the MiG fighters of the skillful and determined North Vietnamese Air Force.

Only team work will get you back alive. The "IRON HAND" flights must destroy or suppress the surface to air missiles whilst Combat Air Patrol aircraft circle high above the strike force looking out for enemy aircraft. Singlily, the spirke aircraft must find and attack the target braving a hall of small arms and contained the spire of the spire air on the spire of the

Enemy nizerall realized are the nimble MiG17 and the more advanced supersonic MiG21, cap

flight QAT he intruder takes you mile the real world of operational flying and mis



EDPAL enables you to work on several different graphics standards simultaneously - in the panel on the left there's a CGA display with, in the centre, an area showing the same image in VCA



Coktel Vision
are one of the few
software houses
in Europe who
are really going
all out for the
CD games market.
And they've got
the tools to do it,
as we discovered
when we visited

them in France

# Coktel visions

oktel Vision are not your average Eurosoftico. What on earth does a small company like this tither it's doing, making elaborate plans to be a world force in the CDH market in five years' time? It's only big, bad American matinationals like ABM and Electronic Arts with can afford such techno-strategies, right?

Er. well, perhaps not quite right. When we stepped into Docter's burstions office gard outside Paris at Meudon-let-Bloss, were led by a welcoming. Roland Oskiam into his seven more laurousc office, and regaled with stories about the great games share of COL, we thought he was having un on. After all, people are taking in terms of £750,000+ development costs on even the simplest COL products and here's a man who thinks he can take on the hig boys and win. But by the time well ket, we were convinced. Murst's soring on?

First, the basic argument. \*CDH has to be the most important games product for our market,\* says Round. Even the Amiga CDROM machine isn't that important ass far as we are concerned, though the work was far as we are concerned, though the work will read now on CDROM is leading us into CDL Were already fully acquainted with the development spaces of CDL so it isn't difficult for us to carry out work on one standard which will latter be useful on another."

But what about money? How can they afford it? 'We produce seven to eight games a year, and although we may not be so well known in Britain, in France, Spain, and Italy we do very well – especially with educational titles. One of our educational games, Ballade au Pays du Big Ben, has sold over 35 thousand copies in France alone. We are investing a lot of money in new technology over the next two to three years. Our real aim is to prepare sophisticated games and educational products for new technology markets."

But aren't you two years too early' we asked.

"Not at all," responds Roland confidently, "Did you know that in Italy they are already selling encyclopaedias from door to door?" "Er, yes," we replied, "but they do that in Britain as

well, and they've been doing if or about 100 years? "Yes," says Follond, "but these encyclopaedias are on CDROM! And they've already sold 12000 of their People are paying us to £2000 a time for these systems plus the disks – and in the French store General you can get a CD outfit for under £500. Innetec (one of the big French distributors) has already created a special division to sell CD-ROM material. And you think we're too early?

Companies like Ocean think they can st back and will till there's a OD market and then wade in and sel games. They're mad! What's going to happen is that when there's a market, big boys like Hachsethe - tumover £500 million – are going to jump in, and jump all over people like Ocean who won't have either bemoney or the expertise. At least well have the expertise, which they'll need and they'll have to any for

By now the ACE Team was beginning to feel a bit sheepish. But we still had one card up our sleeve. "OK," we said, "Come on then. Show us this expertise, Mr Oskiam."

So he did...





enables complex wire-frame models to be constructed and animated in real time. What's more, there are great nettory savings, enabling Coktel to fit more animated inages into a program than would be possible using other techniques



Communication with the other programmers in Bordeaux isn't going to be a problem - French Telecom is shout to introduce a sustem that allows you to whallon 64K a second down the line THE LOWIN BOMB

nd copies in

oney in new

ars. Our real

d education-

we asked.

id you know

cyclopaedias

in Britain as

paedias are

00 of them!

r these sys-

tore General

Innelec (one v created a

nd you think

sit back and

e in and sell

open is that

Hachette -

in, and iump

e either the

e the exper-

to feel a bit

our sleeve. s expertise.

av for!"

00 years!"

ulcu

The big problem with CD storage is also its big advantage - it can hold vast quantities of data. If it currently takes up to three months to create 50 good graphic screens, how long will it take to create over 72000! Many people think the answer is to use existing film footage, but as Roland points out this isn't really much use.

'One hour of film isn't going to give you an interactive experience, let alone a game,' he points out, What we need are real-time interactive displays and pregenerated screens for animation.' To deal with this, Coktel have set up two development teams - a graphics section in Paris and a systems programming house in Bordeaux. Wherever possible," says Roland, 'we try to produce our own utilities and we've been very successful at it."

The most important of these is LOMM, a multimedia management system that provides very powerful facilities for handling graphics and sound as well as interaction. This is backed up by ED-PAL, an ingenious graphics processing tool that allows graphics to be developed simultaneously for different systems.

In addition, there's Sequencer MDO, a very powerful animation package which we saw running the best animated human image we've yet seen for games purposes. There are also two 3D animation tools - DGS, which is used for complex applications requiring pre-calculated pictures and 3D MDO Animator for real-time.

To help with all this, Coktel have an £80K graphics processing computer. Getris, which manipulates images on a staggering 4000\*4000 pixel display and handles lightsource shading, surface texture, angle of view, and scaling. This system can calculate complex images and store them on disk, and can therefore be used for building up animation sequences for storage on CD. Just the ticket for those data hungry disks, eh?

CDI SPACE SIMULATOR

Coktel Vision's European Space Simulator was launched some months ago, but the company are



that maps kit to play around with!



animation utility gave us the best ever demo of an animated figure crawls, climbs ladders, picks up objects, climbs ropes, kneels, falls over and all in minimal RAM space, so you could see all those actions in a game. The game figure, of course, will be fully clothed and the system copes with that as well

now preparing something quite special - a CDI ver-Coktel have more than a passing interest in

space technology, because Roland Oskiam used to work for MATRA and has close personal associations with the European Space Agency, which has proved a fruitful source of authentic data and creative thinking for Coktel's space game

If you've missed ESS, the basic concept is a resources management game in which you build shuttles and space stations, launch them, maintain them, and steadily build up an orbiting fleet of hi-tech accets The CDI version will draw heavily on existing ESA

film footage and make particularly good use of authentic sound recordings. It's the perfect example of a project that works reasonably well on computer but takes off - literally - when it comes to CD implementation.

'As far as the CD-I hardware standard is concerned,' says Roland, 'of course it could be better. But no developer is ever happy with hardware standards. However in CDI we have what we need to create a mass market - and that's what matters. In that market, there are going to be completely different kinds of entertainment, and a product like European Space Simulator can unite Coktel's biggest strength the combination of gameplay and education." We'll be bringing you more information on Cok-

tel's CDI game development as it progresses. One thing's for certain, with 4000\*4000 pixel graphics development, CD quality sampled sound from outer space, and the European Space Agency on tap, it's going to be quite some game!



about the graphic power of Getris. this image (taken from the packaging for Paris Dakar, was done using the system, 4000°4000 pixels and virtually unlimited colour poten



cite but to maîtresse de louis d'Oridons, avec qui an tui attribut parfais to maternité de contact d'arc. Elle accepta que le radifin-gleterre fui reconnu comme héritier du royause de france ctraité de l'Troyes, 1420.

Some of Coktel's educational projects use a hype system - in this one you can get more information by clicking on the red text buttons'

This utility really impressed us - the assembly code for the program is in the upper window and the game runs in miniature in the bottom left. You can edit the graphics in any you you like and the assembler automatically edits in the new data, recompiles it, and runs - all in a flash. What a doddlet







13th-16th September



Earls Court





Continuing the tradition but dedicated to leisure.

Sponsored by C&VG, SINCLAIR USER, CU, ACE and THE DNE. Contact: Sally Buller at EMAP International Exhibitions: 01-251 6222 ext: 2406 or Gary Williams sat 2518

# BAT to the Future

We check out the first games missile that Ubisoft are launching in their bid for world domination...BAT, a 22nd Century

ime was when French software was a pretty mauvais load of old cobblers. But times have changed...

umes nave cnanged...

Ubisoft weren't much more than a bip on the games scere here in the UK until recently. A small company on the outskirts of Paris, they recently cond on the outskirts of Paris, they recently cond on the outskirts of Paris, they recently cond to the outskirts of Paris, they recently to the outskirts of Paris, they recently cond to the outskirts of Paris, they recently cond to have the outskirts of Paris, they recently conducted in the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they come they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they come they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be conducted to the outskirts of Paris, they can be con

Pethaps because of their obsession with comics, ranging from Tintin and Asterix to more obscure offerings, the French have always favoured the graphic adventure genre. This led to problems in gameplay is after a set as a set in this are concerned – and many early jex faled to cross the frontieres due to their excessee relance on pretty pictures.



Left to right: Philippe Derambure, 26, programmer Rotenn Leard of Ubisoft; Olivier Robin, 23, music pro grammer; and Olivier Cordoleani, 23, graphic artist.





A perfect example of this was Chronoquest, which Psygnosis once had the misfortune to license from a French development company. This game had superlative graphic screens but when it came down to gameplay it was a nightmare combination of poor mouse control and illogical puzzles. Result: une dinde in historicals.

Things began to pick up, however, with Captain Blood from Infogrames – a game that boasted some excellent graphic ingenuibes ranging from unusual icons and fractals to animated alien faces – and with earmal of BAT it's finally time for the rest of the world to face up to a fiercely competitive French soft-ware bizz.

## THE STUFF OF DREAMS

BAT was programmed for Ubisoft by a small development outif called Computer's Dream, consisting of 15 programmers and other skilled participarts. Four members of the group concentrated on the project and we met three of them in Ubisoft's Paris offices the fourth, Herve Lange, was busy taking exams, poor chael.



We're here! Ubisoft's Rozenn Leard points out the location of the compony after the intreplid ACE reporter got hopelessly lost in an uncharted world of little old French ladies with poodles and paniers

Computer's Dream is under contract to Ubisoft and BAT is the first of a series of games planned for the company. CD were previously responsible for several very successful French games on the Amstrad CPC's but these were not well-known in the UK. BAT looks set to change all that ...

The game takes place on the planet of Selenia. populated by humans, robots, and aliens. The plot isn't exactly original (most plots aren't) as you attempt to track down the evil genius Vrangor who is threatening to destroy the planet. To help you, you have a computer implanted in your wrist and a choice of some pretty awesome weaponry. You also have a hologram of a chap called Merigo, who is one of Vrangor's known accomplices.

Gameplay is both original and absorbing. Sprites fit across detailed and attractive backgrounds and as you move the cursor across the screen it changes shape, indicating different possible actions. There are twelve different cursor-icons, ranging from simple move and use options to eating and talking.

Interaction with other characters in the game depends on their type. Apart from being either human, robotic, or alien, they are also either static or dynamic. Static characters simply remain in one place and may, or may not, have something to tell you. Dynamic characters can engage in dialogue. Not everyone speaks English, however, so you may have to resort to your wrist computer for a translation.

## CD (Computer's Dream) on the CD-Amiga:

"A dream..."

Philippe Derambure, proc "An expensive dream..."

Olivier Cordoleani, graphics artist "But a musician's dream, nevertheless..." Olivier Bobin, music programs

A main's spot of Bight simula th solid 3D display. And below right you can see how it looked when it was still on the games designer's drawing board

## **GAMES WITHIN THE GAME**

The wrist computer is almost a game in itself. You can program it for several different functions in a simple BASIC-type language. Typical applications are instarts neous translation of various different tongues and the detection of killer robots who may be trailing you.

There's also a flight simulator feature within B4 that offers further diversion - you can fly around the planet in your shuttle, enjoying 3D views of other craft and the landscape. And of course there are numero opportunities for combat, which initially tends to be determined by strength of firepower rather than skill.

Finally - and typically where French games an concerned - BAT has RPG and adventure tendencie as well as arcade action. At the beginning of the game, you use a very effective character definition routine to build up your game persona and give it name. Characters can be saved to disk and are but up from six standard attributes (strength, charism etc) which in turn affect the characters performance in each of fourteen skill levels (see screenshot). Interaction is by menu as well as by cursor-ico

and there are numerous adventure-style encounts with other characters, objects, and locations. To bad up the gameplay, the program comes complete with comprehensive documentation on the planet and the characters involved. It's obviously too early to guess at what sort of

rating BAT is going to receive once it arrives on the ACE reviewer's bench, but this early glimpse was very encouraging. One thing's for certain, French software no longer conjures up images of all pretty-pretty pic cies and no gameplay. With games like this, us Brits have got a goldmine of entertainment waiting to be opened up just across the Channel.



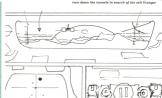
- which features Dungeon Master style graphics as you ace down the tunnels in search of the evil Vrangor

# CD GO CD

Computer's Dream are understandably excite by the new CD-Amiga and about CD-I and CD-ROM in general. 'We may convert BAT for the CD Amiga,' says Philippe, 'and we're currently disk) game called Xana-Than.

Computer's Dream call Xana-Than a 'biogame' - 'It will have over 1000 independent characters who will live out their own lives, creat ing a fully sustained natural and social environ-

CD technology certainly suits the French style of gaming, offering unlimited storage for the beautiful graphics and extensive text interaction that is so popular in France, Computer's Dream look set to be one of the first into the new technology market with some stunning products.





Plan

he BAT map hics as you

ling you

er than skill.

ot).

omplete with

anet and the what sort of

rives on the ise was very

ich software

ty-pretty pic-

his, us Brits aiting to be

> hines will reward financial input with a selection of exotic feeds

"My favourite English games are Shadow of The Beast from Psygnosis for its use of the Amiga, Ring of Zilfin for its atmosphere, and Populous

for a great idea."



Oops! You've run into a spot of bother - one of Vrangor's robots is onto you and your life energy is falling dramatically. Better hit the Flee' button at top right...



#### Rainbow Islands from Ocean

This follow up to Bubble Bobbie looks set to be as much of a hit as Ocean's last cutesy game, New Zealand Story. It combines colourful visuals with frighteningresult that you end up with one hell of a game.

Graphics have been downloaded from the original arcade version and the moves are just the same. Lead Bub and Bob to the top levels by firing rainbows into the air and then climbing them. When you reach the top of a platform, you can collect thousands of bonus points. There are seven islands to complete, each one more challenging than the last.

'Graftgold's ST Version of Rainbow Islands is one of the best coin-op conversions to have appeared in along time" Multi

Disk £14.99

Cass £ 9.99 Disk £14.99

An INCREDIE way to buy t month's top titlest

#### **BIG FOUR MAIL ORDER**

 Fabulous savings
We're backed by the resources of one of Britain's most successful publishers so you can order with

#### It's so simple!

You may find it hard to believe that we're GIVING away software but it's true. You simply buy any of the titles on this page at the normal retail price listed and then you can pick any other title (or the same title on a different format) absolutely free of

The only condition is that the value of the free game must not be Apart from that there are no

strings attached. It's literally TWO for the price of one! Or FOUR for the price of two...the sky's the limit! Have you ever seen a better

FIRST CLASS POST, PACKING & VAT, INCLUDED

#### Fiendish Freddy's Big Top of Fun from Mindscane

Mindscape's circus extravaganza brings you thrills, spills and a whole barrel o' laughs. Dive from fired from cannons, swing on trapezes, throw knifes and juggle

An original multi-event game with





2

#### Black Tiger from U S Gold

US Gold have had major hits with Strider and Ghouls 'n' Ghosts. Now comes their latest horizontally-scrolling action game, Black Tiger. In a similar fashion to Ghouls, the objective is to charge through horizontally scrolling levels, climbing ladders and following red arrows to the end of the level. Along the way, fight ugly gargoyles, snakes and even deadly orchids using your powerful weaponry. When the going gets tough, disappear inside the shop, pick up some extra weapons. and go out for another merry blast. If you're a fan of horizontally-scrolling action games, you'll love this one.



# Post to: Big F

Cabal from Ocean

Go crazy in cartoonland with Cabal. A lone trooper, he's dropped behind enemy lines and must fight his way back home. Level after level must be cleared of buildings and bad guys with machine guns, grenades and bazookas. It looks like Operation Wolf for the under fives but plays like a vet.

i

abal Prict Cook
instrad OPC Class 19.99 EF85
mstrad OPC Disk 114.99 EF85
ommodore Disk 114.99 EF85
ommodore Disk 114.99 EF85

#### **ORDER HOTLINE 0458 74011**

EE

Post to: Rie Four Mail Order. The Old Barn. Somerton. Somerset TA11 7PY

\_\_\_\_\_\_

YES, I want to take advantage of this remarkable way of buying software.
The game(s) I would like to BUY are:
Title Machine Order Code Price

The game(s) I would like FREE are: (You may claim one have title for each game bought. The total price of the tree game(s) must not be greater than the table price of the plant to greater). Title

Machine Order Code Price
FREE!

NAME PAYMENT BY: |Choque |Chocks | Visa

CREDIT CARD NUMBER

CREDIT CARD NUMBER

EXPIRY DATE

Please make cheques payable to
POST CODE "Big Four Mail Order". ACE JUNE





Just the job for Treasure Trap fans - the new Nauti underwater exploration vehicle

Atlas supporting the world - Science City is full of miniexhibits like this, featuring videos, touch screens, and even data terminals for you to access

# a trip to the future

Electronic Zoo are offering you the chance to win a fabulous trip to Paris' Science City

lectronic Zoo are one of the newest games software houses around. They've got a sister company in Baltimore USA and they're determined to take the games market by storm. They're also determined to take an ACE reader (and his/her companion) to Paris and give them the time of So where will you be going? And how?

The lucky winner will fly from Gatwick to Paris' Charles De Gaulle Airport and stay at a hotel in the centre of the town overnight on a Friday (the dates will be picked in cosultation with the winner, so you can be sure it'll be convenient). On Saturday, after a hearty French breakfast of bread and water (OK. maybe

something a teensy bit more interesting: bread and Perrier, perhaps) you'll be hustled off to Paris' Science City at Le Parc de la Villette Saturday evening you'll enjoy a sumptuous meal at

one of Paris' top restaurants with Zoo staff and a representative of the ACE Team and on Sunday (after more bread and water - you probably won't want any thing else after Saturday night) you're free to wander around as you please - except at lunchtime, when Zoo will positively insist that you eat yourself silly

The flight back to Gatwick leaves on Sunday evening, giving you time to get tucked up in bed ready to tell your mates on Monday morning. And all these arrangements are flexible so if you live in the Orkneys we'll see what we can do for you.

YOU CAN READ MORE ABOUT SCIENCE CITY ON PAGE 79.

#### WHAT'S IN THE ZOO?

Electronic Zoo haven't been idle since they set up in business just under a year ago. They're a licensed Nintendo developer, authorised Sega develop er, and are also developing for the Atari Lynx. All work is done by in-house development teams, who are also working towards Zoo's first Arcade machine which they hope will be released by the end of this year

First game out of the cage is Treasure Trap (reviewed in this issue) which resurrects the isometric 3D standard with a wealth of playability and graphic detail. There are over 100 rooms to explore in an underwater environment, together with lots of unusual puzzles and novel graphic effects. On the horizon (or out in space) is Xiphos, a solid-3D space scenario

which Zoo reckons beats all previous comers in terms of gameplay. You can visit space stations, chat to aliens, meet exotic creatures, and kill them. Although we haven't seen a copy yet, Zoo claim the game is '...super fast. with complex objects and surface detail". They also say it has 'billions of polygons' but we think this may be just a wee bit of an exaggeration. It does, however, look very interesting indeed and we might be able to grab a couple of free copies off them for the winner if you're really lucky.

Zoo also have three other state-of-the-art games under development for release in 1990, including a new helicopter simulation for Christmas. Watch out for them...



nside Science City - you can get an idea about the scale of the building from the figures at the bottom left

#### WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO ...

new Nautilus

full of mini

bread and

ris' Science

ous meal at

f and a rep-

inday (after 't want any-

, when Zoo

on Sunday bed ready

nd all these

It couldn't be easier. All you have to do is use your infinite skill and judgement to answer the three questions elsewhere on this page. Jot your answers on a postcard, together with your name, address, age (we need this because of regulations concerning international travel), and the computer you own. Just to give us some feedback, you can also tell us which sections in this issue of ACE you (a) like the most and (b) like the least. Finally, make sure you include a daytime phone number if at all possible, so we can tinkle your bell to let you know when you're

Then post off the card to: Zoo Competition, ACE Magazine, EMAP Images, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. The closing date for entries is 7th June 1990. The winner will be the first correct qualifying entry drawn from the hat - and no arguments. please, parce que the judges' decision is final. The result will be announced in the August issue of ACE (on the news stands from the 5th





- 1. What's Electronic Zoo's underwater isometric 3D adventure called?
- 2. Where is Paris' Science City located?
- 3. Is the photograph (left) of (a) an alien in Xiphos (b) the editor of ACE (c) the projector in the planetarium at Science







# THE DESIGNER LABEL OF THE MILLENNIUM THE

# ACE SPRING COLLECTION



ACE poloshirt as modelled by the sexy Mel and Jim.

Order yours today while stocks last

Please rush me an ACE poloshirt S	M	L		
I enclose a cheque/postal order for 8.99	inc p+p.	(Make cheques	payable to EMAP	B+CP)
NAMEADDRI	ESS			

Send to: ACE Spring Collection, 30-32 Farringdon Lane. London EC2R 8 BD

### NIUM

# MULTIMEDIA



very year over four million people visit Le Parc De La Villette, an astonishing location in the North West of Paris that cost over half a billion pounds to construct and is run by a staff of over 900 people. The City of Science and Industry.

to give it its full title, is both an educational multimedia centre and a true 'city' with activities, facilities, and services. Its exhibits span the distant past and the far future, and many of them are highly interactive. As a showcase for technology it must be one of the most impressive Tiving museums' in the world. When you arrive, you buy a ticket

to the permanent exhibitions (which come under the generic name of Exploral and you are then free to wander throughout the displays, which cover the physical universe (the opeans, rocks, volcanges, space and so on), natural sciences (environment, agriculture, mankind), com-

munication, and material physics (matter and energy). Almost every exhibit is supported by video displays, and there are even touch screen computer systems at various points throughout the City where you can interact personally with the systems and gather more information. Naturally all the written and spoken information is in French, but you can rent a headset at the entrance that will give you an English



Visitors using Minitel, the computer terminal syste devised by French Telecom and now installed in mil lions of homes. Log on, and you're into a world of micro ications that can open up opportunities ranging from home shopping and directory enquiries to dubious physical encounters with the opposite sex

While ACE was checking out Ubisoft and Coktel Vision in Paris, we discovered somewhere rather special. Here's what we found...

#### **FAT CITY**

Make no mistake, this place is BIG. Once you get through the doors, the first thing that strikes you is the scale of the place. The architecture is ultra-modern. with vast steel tunnels and pines rearing up through the halls. Vast exhibits are everywhere - from space stations to submarines (two, actually, when we visited). Special exhibitions are changed regularly and take place in closed off areas, some of which are pretty impressive in their own right. There's a planetarium. for example, and a vast geodesic dome called the Geode which houses special presentations and performances

You can eat there as well, of course, in a small cafe high up overlooking the top of a satellite. And you can check out some more natural exhibits if you want by wan-

dering along the 'Green Bridge' - an enclosed tunnel of glass full of mist sprays and exotic plants that runs across the City main hall, high in the air. Other regular exhibits include:

. The World of Sound: here you can play memory and perception tricks in the 'Sound Bubble' - a huge carbon dioxide bubble that illustrates sound

refraction and propagation; · The Images Exhibit, where you can check out thermography, infrared cameras and other hi-tech video appli-

cations: · Robots - we were particularly impressed by one that was over 20 feet

· Computers, including a flight simulator and robots programmed using artificial intelligence techniques.

France probably seems like a long way to go for a museum visit (unless you win our competition on page 76, of course) but if ever you do find yourself in Paris we reckon anyone who's keen on future technology would really miss out if they didn't include it in their itinerary.



visitor using a touch s nuter to interrogate one of the Citu's many information retrieval sys

The Geode is a multimedia theatre designed by architect Adrien Fainsilher. 118 feet wide, it seats 370 neo ple and has a 10760 square foot hemispherical screen made of thin erforated atuminium Twelve large speakers behind the screen anatiaties the sound and heighten landscape effects and the images' psychological impact. If you could plug a joystick into this one, it would have to be the ultimate games



#### **HOW TO GET THERE:**

Take the Metro to Porte de la Villette. The city is open Tuesday to Sunday, 10am to 6pm, and the admission fee varies between 23 francs for a reduced rate general pass to 200 francs for a complete pass to all exhibits. Telephone 46 42 13 13

CP)





## ACE NEW WORLDS

# LOOM

ere it is at last. A game produced by a former programmer/designer of Infocom, responsible for some of their greatest games (including the infamous Beyond Zork), and published by Lucasfilm - the company who gave you ZakMcKracken and Indiana Jones - The Graphic Adventure. With a pedigree like that, you'd be expect-

ing something pretty special. And in some ways, Loom is special. Let's tot up the score for and against...

#### THE GOOD NEWS Brian Moriarty and Lucasfilm have taken the

troical Sierra animated adventure style and tried to give it a new dimension of quality and gameolay. First, they've done away with all textual input and created a game where the screen display can concentrate on the action. The only other on-screen activity is the occasional icon at the bottom, identifying whatever



item of interest the cursor is adjacent to, and a musical scale that is used for spinning drafts or casting spells in oldspeak.

This spinning draft business highlights another good aspect of Loom - the storyline. Although the cutesy names of some of the charand now she's a bird! Maybe she left something useful lying around. This is where you find your first drafts and can get spinning a few spells

acters (Bobbin Threadbare, would you believe?) are enough to make you puke and the dialogue is occasionally drenched in self-conscious humour, Moriarty has succeeded in creating a powerful background story for his game by the simple expedient of putting it all on an audio

#### **HIGH SIERRA?**

Most ACE readers will know that Sierra On-Line, producers of the Kings Quest, Police Quest, and Leisure Suit Larry games, have had enormous success with their combination of animated graphics and text entry. The basic Sierra recipe is a limited text input system combined with superlative pics and lots

It's pretty obvious that Loom's design has been influenced by the Sierra titles, and equally obvious that Brian Moriarty and the Lucasfilm team have tried to go one better. Have they succeeded? Here's the • The Loom graphics are just as good as the best Sierra pics - and sometimes better. The display also

works differently, scrolling new areas into view when you approach the edge of the display rather than dissolving and then loading in the new picture. This speeds up gameplay slightly, especially if you use the scroll bycass key which flicks the new image into position. · Sierra games are often (rightly) criticised for

being rather slow, especially if there's a lot happening on-screen. The same is true of Loom but not to such a great extent. There's no command to speed up the display as there is in a Sierra game, but you don't often feel the need for it. · Both gamestyles feature 'cut scenes' - animated

interludes which add to the story but, seen once. you can bypass them with a press of the Escape

Both gamestyles feature labelled SAVEs and

 Sound is of a similar standard if you have an add on board, with Loom a bit ahead - and a lot

Anyone who's played Sierra games will find several points of almost uncanny resemblance between Loom and its more established competitors. In both Loom and King's Quest IV, for example, there's a sequence where you fall off the end the swimming is almost identical. Convergent evo-



ra games tend to present uniform scale loca-tions - you see the character from close-up in his/her surroundings. Loom is more movie-like variety into the way locations are displayed or screen. In the shot above, you're walking dow ing and detailed location. Also, in local where you can walk into the distance, your fig ure is scaled appropriately, unlike in the Sierro games where the animated character disci

RELEASE BOX

ACE RATING

Loom is almost an outright winner but it's a tad too easy and there's a lack of variety in the gameplay that isn't compensated for by the power of

lution? Or flattery through imitation?

Advanced Computer Entertainment 81



One his difference between Loom and the Risson titles is the way you can move around on screen. Most Sierra games feature several entry/exit points for each location, whereas Loam locations tend to be more limited. In many of them you can move only across the screen and not up and down. This can sometimes be confusing, especially in Crystalgard where the glass buildings pre sent all sorts of levels, many of which take a lot of lateral thinking to access. Of course, you could say that this was part of the puzzle process, but sometimes it appears to degenerate into illogicality. In this screen, for example, you can't enter the hut at top right, but can only move left and right...



..and here you might think you could walk round to that crystal sphere - but you'd be wrong

tape.

The tape itself is pretty impressive. As Moriarty pointed out in our US issue earlier this year, 'This is not a rinky-dink production,' and with the might of Lucasfilm's production expertise behind him that's not surprising. It makes good listening and puts most other software audios to shame. It also sets up the story...

It's a tribute to the tape and the game design that although you can start playing Loom almost straightaway and know what you're doing, there's no way I can summarise the complexity of the story here. Suffice it to say that things are going rotten. Young Bobbin must put all to rights by gallivanting round the world collecting sequences of four notes (drafts) which he can then use to solve puzzles by 'spinning' (casting) them on suitable objects and people.

The presentation of the story throughout the game is as faultless as the tape - beautiful to look at and beautiful to listen to (if you have a soundboard, that is - but even the standard PC beeping is better than average).

#### THE BAD NEWS

The drawbacks come from the gameniay The interface is so simple that exploring a location involves little more than moving the pointer slowly around the display, waiting for icons to flash up below. When they do, you're on to something. Double clicking on it will then take Bobbin up close enough to it for (a) its name to appear below the icon and (b) to spin drafts upon it if required.

And that's about it. The thinking part comes with noting down any discovered drafts and trying to work out what they do and

where/how they should be used. Combine this with the fact that some of the puzzles are really extraordinarily easy and you lose out both on challenge and variety

The Loom recipe is frustrating because it's almost perfect. The combination of audio tape, superb animation, sound, and storyline is potentially very powerful when it comes to narrative games. What's needed, however, is a mite more interaction with the environment and the people in it. That doesn't need a text parser, but imagine what this system would be like with a couple command icons and the ability to swap control/viewpoint between. say, three different characters. Then you've got something really special. As it is, we're left with a game that's great for younger players but will leave the rest of us craving a little more zap.



There are several people to meet in Loom, but interes with them is fairly limited. In this case, however, the rrival of these shepherds was accompanied by the playing of a new draft - for invisibility. Should be useful, that, Loop handles different speakers by printing their dialogue in di ferent colours - a neat touch when there are several on screen at once. However, it would have been nice to have seen a few people wandering about and an icon co or two to engage them in conversation. As it is, the charters are diminished in stature through lack of interaction

#### **MASTERING THE THREADS**

You don't cast spells in Loom - you spin drafts. A draft is a sequence of four notes or threads. Each note is played using your Distaff (found at the beginning of the game - unless you're totally incapable), which

Spinning drafts is really exactly the same as mixing spells, except that it all happens musically. So instead of mixing wolfsbane, pig's trotter, dentist's dandruff, and tongue of Wogan, you play - for example - C.D.A.B. If you're standing next to an object (indicated by the appearance of its icon AND its name

There are catches. First, as you can see from the screenshots, not all the notes on the musical stave are illuminated. Just as with traditional spell-casting, the more experience you have the more notes you can play - and thus the more drafts you can spin. And drafts may not always have quite the effect you intended, although as a general rule the program tends not to let you spin a draft if it isn't

#### REVERSE DRAFTS

Drafts are found rather like spells in other games - by exploring. Certain objects and people in Loom will cause a sequence of notes to be played when they appear or when you click upon them. However, there are drafts that cannot be found this way - they're called 'reverse drafts'. This is because Loom lets you cast spells - cops, spin drafts - backwards. This is simply done by playing the notes in reverse order. Of course this won't work with drafts which are palin-

wards - e.o. DCCD). You do, however, need to cast several reverse drafts during the game and found. It's not difficult - if you find a draft for diveing things green, changes are that it will bleach

#### PRACTISE MAKES PERFECT

Finally, experience is all in this game. Although there are several occasions in the game where you don't really need to cast a draft to solve a puzzle, the more you cast, the better you get - i.e. the more notes will be made available to you on



e spinning drafts when even if there's no apparent point in doing so. It ld raise your experience level and give you



Here's the perfect example of a reverse draft This spout prevents you from crossing the sea It emits a draft when clicked upon - could that e a twisting draft, we ask ourselves. And if it , could a reversed twisting draft be the s



a can spin a draft on anything that comes in the icon panel - and it's not always an object. Here you're about to lighten the darkness with a little number you should have heard in a nearby



Outside locations in M&M2 are initially attractive, but after a while the pretty blue skies begin to pall. As you can see, there isn't a lot here to look at - but at least there's a lot to fight, and fight, and fight

# AIGHT AND AAGIC I

t's here at last. ACE readers with very long memories may remember that very many moons ago - we promised a review of M&M2, which looked set (at the time) to be one of the more interesting RPG products around. Now it's here...and how times have changed

The fact is that had this game been released two years ago, it would have been a winner. But by today's standards it looks accallingly outdated. Us ACE reviewers, however, are not put off by outward appearance, so we gritted our teeth and got down to some serious monster bashing.

M&M2 follows the old recipe made famous in The Bards Tale series from Interplay. You create a party of characters, assigning to each one a set of attributes that will see them (you hope) through thick and thin. In the old days, you 'rolled dice' and the computer assigned random numbers for each attribute. Nowadays, rengrams either use more subtle means of determining character attributes (you have to answer soul-searching questions in Ultima, for example) or more sophisticated ways of displaying them (see Ubisoft's BAT and its attribute display in this issue).

M&M2, however, sticks to its guns and gives us seven attributes and a 'roll of the dice' (Iterally - there's an attractive animated dice sequence) to fix them. The attraction of this method is that, every so often, you 'roll' a more powerful character.

In addition to your attributes, you have to choose between eight classes (i.e. professions) for your characters. These range from Knights to Ninias and include two types of magic user - clerics and sorcerors. This means two lots of spells to master, with the clerical spells being traditionally more associated with healing. In each case there are nine levels of spells, with up to seven spells in a level. Magic users have a certain capacity for spellcasting and each spell drains their resources. In addition, certain spells require the magic user to dispense a gem or two.

Once you've fixed the class of your character, you have to choose one of five races (gnomes, humans etc) and your alignment (good, neutral, or evil). You can also import characters from M&M1, but note that these will reset to levels 6 or 7, depending on circum-

As always, your character attributes determine many things during play, ranging from choice of spells to success in combat and the ability to use certain weapons. However, because characters in M&M do not speak. there is a limited extent to which you can identi-

# **ACE RATING**

650 &M2 would score considerably lo ypnotic addiction, but no technic zardry here. Definitely not state-of RELEASE BOX

**OUT NOW** 

fy with them (except by force of long associa tion) when compared, for example, to Ultima W where attributes are less important but the party members still radiate personality.

#### MONSTER MAZE

So far, so familiar. Once you start playing, however, things get even more familiar and it's here that disappointment sets in There's podoubt that M&M2 is a BIG game - there are dozens of places to visit and encounters all along the way. But the actual places look as if they had been dragged out of a 1984 version of 3D Monster Maze and given a superficial tarting up with 1990 Amiga graphics. Interiors are simply bare walls with occa-

sional animated figures appearing (with much accompanying disk access) bearing brief messages. Buildings are connected by endless scrolling corridors which look all the same. Even the outdoor locations, with hills, lakes, and trees, are endlessly repetitive. There is occasional variety as signposts

flash up bearing 'Danger! Rock Falls' and similarly scintillating snippets. Encounters are signalled by a sudden flash of the word ... Encounter! ... followed by a busy buzzing of the disk drive and then...an animated figure showing the opposition. Only thing is, most of the opposition tends to look familiar and there's not much difference between the evil gent down the mine and the poltergeist you encountered a few locations before Because of the enormous lack of graphic

detail, mapping is essential. Solid walls, entrances to caverns, and city gateways all look identical apart from a brief text message so a good map is vital. So is a consuming passion for combat and gaining experience points as there really isn't a lot else to do, apart from fulfilling sub-quests set you by various characters you encounter.

These games do have a certain hypnotic addictiveness - witness the success of the Bards Tale series. But most other modern programs have retained the addictive qualities and added many other features. UVI, for example, has enormously improved graphics and character interaction. The Heroes of the Lance games have capitalised on licensed plots and added story interest. And Bards Tale IV...well, there isn't going to be a BTIV, probably for the same reasons that make M&M2 look just a bit too archaic for today's RPG enthusiast. This is vintage stuff and lots of of it - but the emphasis is on the word 'vintage'.

Steve Cooke

Combat routines in MRM2 are neetty old-fash ioned. Here was re confronted by hideous screen ing pods and your options are to fight, bribe. ack, or run. Not exactly state-of-the-art...

Advanced Computer Entertainment 83

is, the charac-

### Stand fast Hold your ground Mark your man



# RORKE'S DRIFT





PLATO: AN
EXCITING RANGE
OF STRATEGY
GAMES FROM:







IMPRESSIONS
RIVERBANK HOUSE
PUTNEY BRIDGE APPROACH
LONDON SW6 3JD



sology from the strart

# OF LOST HOPE

ast month I looked at a game which forgot to include gameplay behind a pretty front end so I was pleased to see IOLH coming up with the goods. The art of adverturing is not dead!

In this text/graphic adventure you play the part of a treasure hunter whose ship has been sunk by a bunch of cut-throats. Your crew have been killed, your cargo stolen, and you yourself thrown overboard. Washed ashore on a desert island from which you can see the pirate ship anchored nearby your thoughts now are on survival and revenge. The first impression of the game is of a

well crafted and beautifully polished product. The screen display is split into several sections, location graphics, movement compass, on-screen inventory, response area and even an on-screen map.

Input can be keyboard only, but several short cuts are available using the mouse. Thus clicking on the required direction on the movement compass will move you around, while clicking on an item in your inventory will bring up that object's description.

Several macros are available from the function keys and these can be redefined at will very useful for complex commands such as opening and shutting doors with the correct key. Another nice touch is the option of using the numeric keypad for movement (without needing to press ENTER after each one).

As if that weren't enough the graphics can

# **ACE RATING** A well balanced, well crafted offering to leave experienced solvers scra ing their heads – recommended

RELEASE BOX

be turned on or off at will which is very useful since these are grabbed from disc during play, Two fonts are available, one fancy and atmospheric but probably unreadable on a TV and one plain and clear.

The on-screen map is very useful, showing only those locations you have visited. Using this it is easy to dispense with the graphics (although they can give useful clues so should be viewed at least once).

With all this, what about the game itself? First of all - it's not easy! Unlike most adventures, each of the puzzles seems to need a different method to solve and although rather precise language is sometimes needed, the vocabulary involved is obvious once you realise what needs to be done

Once you manage to trick your way onto the ship you meet up with various crew members who need to be disposed of discreetly to obtain objects. These include a hungry pirate demanding to be fed, a sleepyhead who wakes at the slightest touch of his pillow and Captain Black himself who communicates through his dead parrot and totally ignores you.

At all times you need to be aware of your disguise. If you blow your cover you are dead! In other words, you must weigh your proposed actions carefully to avoid attracting attention not as easy as it sounds since pretty drastic action is required to solve some of the puzzles.

Scattered around the playing area are a host of objects, some of which have very obvious uses (such as a piece of string, a nail and a fish) while others are rather more obscure (a human bone!). Some of these are found lying around while others must be searched for inside, underneath and behind other objects. Careful examination of everything is a must

The parser handles most inputs well and will prompt for more information or offer choices if your command is ambiguous. It will also readily tell you if it doesn't understand your use of a word or simply doesen't know it. Multiple commands can be strung together, limited only by the total input length and various editing keys are available for recalling the last com-

All in all the game offers a good challenge for seasoned players but novices will probably find it rather hard going. The graphics (and sound) enhance the atmosphere rather than detracting from the gameplay and many responses are provided to cover outlandish ideas.

Pat Winstanley

#### DRAKKHEN - GETTING STARTED

To avoid being eaten by sharks, wait until one has just emerged from the drawbridge then click on the door with your closest character To enter the minaret click on the extreme right edge of the door. Otherwise you will be guil-

To enter Prince Haaggkhen's castle, cast unlock at the door - then you won't be eaten by the drawbridgel

Princess Hordtkha's castle can only be entered after talking to Prince Hordtkhen.

### CTW Survey '89 CTW Survey

#### SECTION G - MAGAZINES

#### Consumer Magazines read by Trade

#### 1. ACE

- 2 PCW
- 3. Games Machine
- 4. Crash 5. Zzap
- 6 C+VG
- 7. Commodore User 8. Gamesweek
- (Combined with Pop mid-Feb)
- Sinclair User
- 10. Your Sinclair

# F

#### Magazines aiding stocking Decisions

- 1. ACE 2. C+VG
  - 3. Crash
  - 4. Games Machine
- 5 Zzap 6 PCW
  - 7. The One 8. ST Action
  - 9 NCF 10. Sinclair User

Source CTW Dealer survey 1989

To get your dealer to stock more of your product - advertise in ACE

Phone: 01 251 6222 ext 2518 for details



GRAPHIC ARTISTS AND PROGRAMERS REQUIRED FOR GAME DEVELOPMENT ON NINTENDO AND ARCADE SYSTEMS

APPLY IN WRITING WITH FULL CV TO-KEVIN STAMPER, RARE LTD. MANOR FARMHOUSE, TWYCROSS, WARKS. TEL. 0827 880810

SIMPLY THE BEST

## **ARTIST** JOB VACANCIES

There are a number of vacancies for talented experienced computer artists to work on coin-op conversions and major American titles using an in-house Amiga Art System. Basic salaries range from £7,500 to £11,500, plus

a generous royalty programme to boost salaries to in excess of £20,000 OTE depending on productivity. Accommodation in Royal Leamington Spa can be

Send some examples of your best work to David

Darling or Tim Miller at: CodeMasters Software Co

Lower Farmhouse Stonevthorne SOUTHAM Warwickshire CV33 ODI

Phone (0926) 814132, Fax (0926) 817595 PREVIOUS APPLICANTS ARE WELCOME TO RE-APPLY

#### APPLY

#### SPIRITED DRAGONS

Disgon Spirit on the Amiga drove me up the wall, says Christopher Pitt of South London. Even reaching the first end-of-level guardian was difficult until I worked out some tactics. Small as they are they made a great difference to my same.

The key to level I is to keep calm and hold the trigger down – remember, everything on the screen is out to get you! All of the nasties have their weaknesses. You know

the ones that trundle along the ground and then fly at you, closely resembling a sugar squirrel? Yes? Well, to avoid them simply go to the top of the screen and

the top of the screen and stay put. The end-of-level guardian on level I is almost invincible and it is pointless to

on level 1 is amout invenceble and it is pointless to attack it without a powerup. Often 1 completely forgot to avoid the balls of fire. Watch out that you don't pick up a power loss. If you manage to get to the creatures that zoom through the water and then fire at you, go to the right of the bottom of the screen, and when they fire move sharply left. Good luck!



#### MONEY FOR NOTHING

Dragon Spirit on the Amig

Pad Greig Smith of Basingstoke, Hants. Ins discovered a like felort saving device for the PC version of Blood Mongs. On the configuration screen select a two-player game with exactly the same control option for both players. When you are on level 1 or 2 move back to the far left so that player. 3 low one player 1. Now, when you press fire. I missile is fired but it is player. 1. Now, when you press fire. I missile in fired but it is not the Shillers on level 1 only need? In the intent of 4, and in the Shillers on level 1 only need 2 his trained of 4, and in one player 1 now, when you constituted the shill be considered to the shill be



#### A FIGHTING CHANCE

Here's a nice cheat for Fighting Soccer on the Amiga from Steven Roberts, Ware, Herts. All you have to do is shoot at the right or left post and a goal will be counted. If you find this difficult as a one player game then shoot diagonally at the goal. For a towo player game shoot straight Hello ACE gamers. Recentify TNT has brought you the very best in complete solutions, from Dungeon Master to Y's on the Sega. This month we have decided to let you in on as many hints, tips, and cheats as we could pack into these pages. So plug in your machine, sit back, relax, and enjoy...

#### XX FEATURE

Two hot tips for Rainbow Arts superb shoot 'em up X-Oir, on the Amigs. First, a method for obtaining

unlimited cash from Pyles Lockwood, Britton, Pylmouth. LOAD the game as usual, and choose any one of the four space ships. CLICK the ship as usual cento the Blue Prior Screen, and then choose the Invincible ICON. In case you haven't worked out what that ii is below the later canon, or to the right hand side of the Orange spiked ball known as the Drone.

Now drag the Invincible ICON up to your whip, and click it on and off the ship. Your money has now increased to C550. Drag the Invincible ICON to the Alien Trash Can, and Trash it. Carry on doing the same procedure over and over again, until your heart's con-

If you want to speed things up a little, choose the most expansive craft you can buy and then choose the Satelite, drag it over to your cash amount, just above the Trash Can's Head, and click ence. Your money should have increased by £580,000, and to increase that, carry on using the Invincible ICON procedure.



A typical end-of-level notity from X-Out
You can now cram your ship
with everything it can hold.
(Try cheosing the most expen-

sive craft; it can hold more).

HAPPY SHOOTING!

Martyn Colclough and Daz, citizens of Newcasts, have discovered this useful hint, again for raising the readies quickly.

When the weapon selection screen appears at the start of the game, select the cheapest ship, then select the cheapest ship, then select the cheapest single shor, but instead of putting it on the ship, put it over the face of the shopkeeper and press the fire button. Now you have 509,000 credits to buy weapons.

#### WHAT'S SAUCE FOR THE GOOSE...

A.D.Hawley from Soyning, West Sussex tells us that to obtain infinite shields on Stor Goose on that ST you should press loeps F1 - F8, but don't go too fast out of the tunnels, or you



#### **FURTHER FRENCH FEATURES**

A little clever work with a disk editor on the second disk for Drokkhen on the Atari ST threw light on this cheat. During the character set-up stage, when the first person's name is asked for, type in: 31415927 <Return>

#### SUPERVISOR < Return>

This gives you extra points and attributes. Other undocumented features are:

F8 toerle between 50/60 Horrs F9 shows the game, room number, and something else (in French!)

FIO can be held down to pause the game until released, or another key pressed.

Thanks to Nathan Kirkham of Northwich Cheshire for those little gems.

#### HELICOPTER HAVOC Mark Khan to the rescue again, this time for C64 owners.

of Thunderblade. Mark believes that you don't need any pokes for this easy game, so here are a

On the end of level machines in levels 1 and 2 just keep to one side of the screen as the rockets from the enemy can't reach you there.

On the third end of level screen just shoot at the turrets in front and immediately to the side

On the second stage of level 2 keep hovering between the rows of pillars, this makes getting through the section a lot easier. Also keep on the ground, the gunfire can't hit you there.

On the second stage of level 3, stick to one lane, firing all On the second stage of level 4 keep to the ground at top speed and fire all the time. Autofire will help on all the levels.

When you get to a tank, stop in front of it. Press fire and it will immediately blow up. You should be able to whizz through all On the final fortress fly round the edge of the screen. The gunfire is slower than you so it can't catch you. Fly up and

down (out of the way of the gunfire) firing all the time, and in a short while you will have destroyed all the turrets.

Then, with lots of points you get presented with a rather



"Recently, I found out that on the arcade version of Power Drift if you start the game as normal and then depress the start button, the view of the buggy will switch to one of looking at the front and what you have just driven past. Confusing, but great graphics routine!

Secondly, after many visits to my local arcade I finally finished level 'E' but with five Gold Cups. I thought, great, you get the usual picture of your buggy. But no! The game carries on to a new level. So as I accelerated, the driver disappeared and the buggy floated to about half way up the screen. It then switched about and changed into the F-16 of Afterburner and flew around the track!!! This sounds unbelieveable but it really happened.

I wonder if the game has any more surprises?

P.S. I'm well chuffed at my discovery!"



#### LOTSA LIFESAVERS

This little batch of tips come from Glasgow laddie James Forgotten Worlds: On the title screen type ARC while hold-

ing down the SHIFT key, then release this and press HELP to start. Now just press L to skip a level, N to go to the next level. and S to go to the shop.

Chase HQ: As soon as the title screen appears tap the space bar at high speed. As you start driving you should hit about 900-1,000 kph, but don't stop the criminal, just stop your car and hold down the fire button and the left mouse button simultaneously and type in GROWLER. The cheat mode is now Ghouls and Ghosts: Press fire to start then type in



backspace to pause, then type in THUNDERBLADE to activate the cheat mode. Press N to get more lives, < to go to the next stage, > to go back a stage. G for more missiles, and T for less missiles. Fernandez Must Die: Pause

the game and type in SPINYNORMAN for infinite

Bombuzal (codes): 5-ROSS, 16-RATT, 24-LISA, 28-SINK 32-DAVE, 36-BIKE, 40-IRON 44-BIRD, 48-LEAD, 52-TAPE. 56-WEED, 60-VASE, 64-RING, 68-PILL, 72-GIRL, 76-88-OPAL 92-LOCK 96-SONG, 100-SAFE, 104-FIRE 108-WORM, 112-LAMP then

Roadblasters: At the starting line type LAVILLAS-TRANGIATO then press the following keys for different effects: O-Remove special weapons, 1-Fit UZ cannon, 2-Fit cruise missiles, 3-Fit electro shields, 4-Fit nitro injectors. G-End game. F-Refills fuel tank, X-Spins the

of Mirrors go as far right as possible without leaving the screen. Just touch the joystick slightly so that you look fat in the mirror. Now there is an error. This is the tricky part - use the HELP key to signal a Morse code SOS.



have had a remarkably

strange experience in his

local arcade. We let him

relate the facts, and allow

you to go investigate them

yourself

#### **POWER FANTASY** M.Hooper from Millbrook Soton claims to

Splashing over from Holand come these tips to make your Amirs a little friendlier, courtesy of Patrick Kashie, Wolvego. Thunderblode: When the title screen appears type CRASH

number of the level you want to start on. F14 Folcon: For eight new rockets, ammo, and stronge afterburner press keys X, SHIFT,

and CONTROL at any time during the game Cohermoid If you want to have any, many lives, and you want

to end any level at any time, just press SPACE when the title screen appears. Now type again. When playing press N for the next level.



ddie James while holdas HELP to

p the space

node is now n type in

n the high in FREE the cheat then type

< to go to missiles. iles. type in

: 5-ROSS. SE. 64-GIRL, 76-

CK,

104-FIRE the startdifferent special annon, 2-

es. 3-Fit Fit nitro fame, Fthe Hall

right as de SOS.



that is: • • • - - - • • • (three quick taps, three a second apart, and three more quick taps. Your lives now look like a racetrack, but you have infinite lives. James is also desperate for tips on Predator. If anybody out

there has some, let us know and we'll publish them.

#### **BOMBS AWAY**

Mark Khan of Crawley, West Sussex, reckons that Fighter Bomber is one of the best flight sims around for the C64. Here is his method for accessing all eight missions on the C64 cassette version of the game.

DOUBLE THE FUN

Sussex provides us with a useful

the Azari ST version of Double

Dregon. At the start of the

followed by 2. Continue this

until one credit remains. Press

Escape and then both joystick

Fire buttons at the same time.

way to obtain Infinite credits on

game press Escape, then press I

Load as normal. On the pilot selection screen press SPACE (to edit) then press SPACE again and type KYLIE. On the mission briefing/map screens you can deselect them by pressing RUN/STOP. This returns you to

the initial mission selection screen. Mark would also like to point out that some

key references are missing from the instruction card. After many hours of flying he has found most of

R-Radar toggles between 25, 12, 6, 3 and 1 mile

CONTROL and E-Eject. SHIFT and F1-toggles between waypoints and

weapons panel. RUN/STOP-Pause. Press again to continue. S-doesn't work. Anybody know of an alterna

tive? Γ-Left view.

]-Right view. ?-Rear view

If you want the Tornado then opt for auto-arm on the arming screen. You'll notice that you can have four GP bombs.on the underfuselage pylons instead of the maximum two if you arm manually.

On landing, go in the opposite direction to that you took off in. When you land, immediately engage wheel brakes and shut down the engine(s) (Press "I" twice). Never taxi into your hanger. Mark has driven

squarely and slowly into the apparently opendoored hanger and promptly blown up! The F-III will not have a canon or give you the

option of having one. Contrary to what is stated in the manual, all the other aircraft are stuck with 200 rounds of ammo.

GP bombs and Rocket Pods are most unhelpful. The omission of in-flight refuelling is not too bad, as all of the aircraft have good fuel consump-

Final Frontier on the ST version of the game has a bug. When you land at one of the bases you are supposed to be able to refuel and rearm, but you can only rearm, so if you have no fuel left you've had it.

### **DUNGEON MASTER UPDATE**

Mike Doonan of Newton Aycliffe, County Durham writes to say how useful he has found the Dungeon Master Guide, and here provides us with a couple of extra tips that he has discovered himself.

I. On level 5 the 'Treasure Stores'. The fourth door in the guide: access to the left hand corridor is gained by, once again. repeated attempts to close the pits in the correct order. (This Mike found easier having already reached the right hand cor-



2. Level 6. 'If you want to stay alive, you'd better turn and run.' Right hand corri-

ridor.)

dor: the room (actually a corridor) which opens by means of a floor pressure pad, but closes when you step off the pad seems to respond to no amount of pressure from other sources. You can, and should keep it open by enticing skeleton warriors to stand on it, and then freezing time using a magic box found beforehand. This gains access to some useful items.



tion fighing in the original PC version of Fighter Bombe

#### SOUP UP YOUR SPECCY These hacks for the 48k Spectrum come from Stephen Bird of Bronz

Auf Wiedersehen Monty: To access the cheat mode in Monty (or 48k and 128k machines), load the same not with I DAD "" hus with LOAD"":REM MONTY. Make sure that 'Monty' is in capitals with no extra spaces. The game will load and run as usual, but when you pick up the little red flag-like thing you will activate the cheat. You are given infinite lives and are immune to attacks by the nasties

se of Sherwood: For infinite lives, Morge the loader and add POKE 64613,0 before the USR statement Ghostbusters: To start with 85000 bucks enter CODEBUSTERS as your name and 00166605 as your account number.

Helichopper: When you get to the menu screen press 3, 7, 9, 0 simultaneously for a nice blue screen. Now type any of these FOREVER Infinite lives CLEAR Immortality

SHOW Demo instead of going back to the menu after the scor SCREEN Re-enter cheat mode, followed by a number between

I-23 to start the game on that screen. (note: you will not be allowed to complete it.) MAIN Immortality and infinite lives RESTART Kills all cheat modes installed



# " CORNER

his month we kick off with some more tips from those masters of the Sega Master System, Jojo Cicero and Mark Hook of Caerphilly, Mid-Glamorgan. This time they provide some hints for Wonderbov in Monsterland

I. It is possible to fight (i) Kuracken and (ii) Blue Knight twice.

at the spot before leaving, as more coins can usually be found.

(i) Don't fall in the water with the shop on the way to Kuracken's lair. Fight him. Kill him. Now go back through the water and when back out, revisit the lair. Kuracken can be killed again

(ii) Defeat blue knight, play the flute on echo tower, and journey to the mansion When back out, revisit blue knight's domain and he can be slain once more!

N.B. On their first defeat, the two monsters mentioned will naturally yield a key. On the second defeat, the monsters will give you a big heart. II. When one coin is found, whether on land, cloud, or sea, jump more than once

#### LYNX LAFFS

Here are our first ever tips for Atari's hand-held Lynx console. These come from Clint R. May of Denton, Marichester.

Blue Lightning: Codes to all nine missions. Mission 1 AAAA - Destroy Enemy Aircraft.

Mission 2 PLAN - Destroy Land & Sea Targets.

Mission 3 ALFA - Engage & Destroy Enemy Tanks. Mission 4 BELL - Fly Through Canyon Destroy Enemy

Mission 5 NINE - Fly Low Knock Out All Enemy Radar

Mission 6 LOCK - Deliver Documents to Hidden Airstrips. Mission 7 HAND - Strike Hidden Radar Installations.

Mission 8 FLEA - Sneak In At Night Avoid Detection Bomb

Mission 9 LIFE - Kill Enemy Tanks Destroy Radar Don't Kill

Gates of Zendacon: Codes to all 51 levels. YARB BREX SEBB SNEX ZAXX BROT STOR XTNT BOTZ

BARE STAX SZZZ STYX XRAY RATT NYET TERRA BYTE BETA TRAX ZEBA ROXY NEXA NEST EBYX BREX BOXX STAB TENT ROXX NERB TREY STAR TRYX SSSS ZORT Guardian levels: NEAR ZEST BRAN

Hidden Level: A level where you will collect all the equipment

in one go and battle with the programmers FACE to FACE. You must first enter level TRYX, then as soon as the level starts press down and right to go through the floor (If done quickly you will not crash into the floor). Once under the floor, dodge the obstacles to find a hidden gate.

#### NOT SO NASTY NINTENDO Patrick Kashie is back, this time with a few hints for feverented NICS

OWNERS.

Trojen: If you want to continue from the point you died, push the joystick up and press START.

and then press B, A, B, A, B, A, B, A. You must do this very quickly because you haven't got much time for this. For all weapons and shields press the START button just after the game has begun (to pause). Now push the joystick up, up, down, down, left, right, left,

and use it. Then, when he is somersaulting, walk next to him, crouch and shoot. Do this until Level Three: Walk forwards to the machine, wait until the laser is above you, then walk back to

the left hand side of the screen. Wait until the laser is above brain should be visible, Jump and shoot, then somersault and shoot. The brain will now be hidden again, Repeat the cycle described above. After about seven times, select Kariu magic and use it. If the brain is still

SHINOBI SUCCESS

If you are having trouble with

then take note of these tips for

from Tak On Wong of Harrogate,

Level One: Select Karly maric

and use it, then somersault and

shoot when he is slashing till he

killing the end-of-level moraters.

until it explodes. Level Four: This is an android, wait until it lifts the scrap metal above its head, then walk

towards it and slash. When it charges and then he will throw

the stomach. This makes him easier to beat another piece of metal. Repeat the procedure and then use Kariu. Repeat these steps until it expli-Level Five: This is a missile carrier. When you start, do not walk forwards as fireballs will start firing, bust crouch and shoot, and watch out for electric sparks. When this one explodes walk to the next dom remembering all the time to dodge the sparks. Jump in front of the dome so that you are still on the dome

plutform, but not on the dome. Here sparks will not hit you. Just crouch and kick the dome, then when it explodes got to the last dome and use Kariu. If it is not destroyed, crouch and kick the dome until it Level Siz: Use Kariu straight away, and he will turn into batman. Shoot him in a random pattern until he explodes, but watch out for his o

doorway to the final boss

all the time. When you hit him, jump immediately back and you should dodge his hair. Now shoot in the little gap on the far left wall. This will prevent the ceiling from crushing your girlfriend. Now repeat the on the fair blue was. The was present one coming some branch, you go server, two repetitions are remembering to fire into the gap every few seconds. If your energy bar is low, select Miryin and use it when he lashes his hair at you. Only then will magic affect him. Keep doing this until he explodes Now watch the finishing sequence



DRAGON DRAGON

SEXY SEGA STUFF

More superb Sega tips, this time from Andrew Finn Stockport, Manchester, Afterburner: Turn the power on and press the pause but

ton exactly one hundred times (phew!) before the demonstration starts. When you die you can use the continue option (joy stick up and press both buttons) at anytime up to the end of level 17 Space Harrier: Bring up the sound test (push right, let

down, and up on the title screen), and select these number I in this order 7, 4, 3, 7, 4, and 8, and then exit. A new screet will now appear allowing you to set the level of difficulty choose normal or reverse controls and even lets y become a plane. After you have used your last life, try this out to continue. Push up, up, down, down, left, right, left right, down, up, down, up when the game over sign appears This will allow you to continue up to nine times. Fantasy Zone: To get cheap lives, load the game and wait

for the opening demo story to scroll up the screen. Wagge the joystick up and down at least 50 times (phew again) then press start. Build up as much money as you possibly car in the first round, and then go to the shop. You should no be able to buy Opa-Opa's for only \$1000 each.

Wonderboy 3: Use the code WEST ONE 0000 0000 to give you control over Hu-man with loads of money and comarmoury. Change into Hawk-man and then go to the top of the tower in the village and fly left. Smash the top row of blocks for a heart refill and then go through the door. In the next room use the Magical Sabre to create a block in the centre of the room, then

destroy it with the Legendary Sword and then touch the question mark and go through the newly formed door. From here you have to follow the corridors through to the Vampire Dragon's Lair. There are three transformations to be made: @ Mouse Man, 2 Lion Man, 3 Hawk Man. Just before entering the

wear Hades armour. Once in conflict with the

Vampire Dragon stay on the floor until he runs at

you, then jump a little and hit him in the face and in



Metroid: To change Samus into a woman and get all the wea type, as a password, JUSTIN BAILEY and then press the START but-Level Seven: A tyrannosaurus rex - jump onto the platform and shoot. When you are nearly dead, select Miryin and use it. Repeat, and it should explode. inue where you ended, push the joystick up, down, Level Eight: Neo Zeed himself - when he starts swinging his hair, crouch and move towards him, shoo

90 Advanced Computer Entertainment





2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

hew again!). possibly can the top of door. In the

ng Just

the dom



**PageStream** 



\$24.98

WHY SILICA SHOP?

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

DO YOU	OWN AN ATAF	RI ST
viv already own an Atan ST user, let us know. We will	computer and would like to be registered on	Our mailing list a

	SII	LIC	ı s	HOP
3-d The Men OPEN: MON-SA				

LEASE SE	ND FREE	), 1-4 The Me LITERA	ws, Hather TURE	ey Road.	Sidoup,	Kent DA	1,54
Ir/Mrs/Ms:							

# TRADE SECRETS

MIKE SINGLETON HELPS YOU STAY OUT OF THE COLD IN MIDWINTER

ly acclaimed as one of the most exciting games to be released this year. We were very impressed and awarded the game a first class ACE Rating of 948. The game can be a little overwhelming for the beginner, and still tricky even for the experienced

Midwinter has been wide-

player, so we are pleased to be able to bring you some red hot playing tips from the game's creator Mike Singleton.



#### THE TEAM SPIRIT Getting a good team together is virtually essential -

although it's conceivable that you might defeat General Masters with just one or two people, it's a very risky stratedy to adopt. With a team of a dozen or more, you can assign some members to

engage enemy snow-buggies, others to sabotage, a few for further recruitment and a handful to the strike adainst General Muster's HO

The quicker you can recruit a sizeable team, the better. In the early stages of the game you'll find it advisable to devote nearly all of your current team to recruiting new members. If you do this you'll find that your recruiting drive works rather like a chain letter. Say each new team member recruits just two more members, you'll find the strength of your team dou-

bling at each stage. It's vital to bear in mind the personalities and the likes and dislikes of the people you're recruiting. Gazzini, the hang-glider pilot, for instance, is miserable and grumpy, but female company cheers him up no end. So Sarah Haddocks or Virginia Caygill will have no trouble recruiting him. The lone hunter, Rujel, an excellent sniper, refuses to join anyone except his

#### HARMLESS OR HUNTED?

The enemy bombers and spotter planes roam around the skies of Midwinter freely, seeking out your team. Naturally, their activity is more intense the closer you get to the enemy HQ at Shining Hollow, but they also have orders to hunt

down the more dangerous or important members of the FVPF.

Captain Stark is the most wanted man of all and he will be hounded by enemy aircraft to the very end of the game. At the other end of the scale, old Mrs Randles and the two children suffer only the occasional air attack. In general,

civilians have a low priority in enemy air attacks, whilst higher ranking officers in the FVPF are favourite targets. In addition, the more inconspicuous your vehicle, the less prone you are to air

attack. Sniping attracts least attention from aircraft, followed closely by skiing, then hang-gliding, and finally snow-buggying, which brings enemy aircraft swarming like hornets.

#### BANDIT'S AT 3 O'CLOCK

The worst danger in hang-gliding comes from enemy aircraft. They are more difficult to spot when you are in the air, especially when you're banking left or right, and consequently

more dangerous. The trick is manoeuvre gracefully when you're eliding - no

sharp turns or dives. Use the "look at the ground" option only briefly and occasionally, and keep your eyes on the horizon

all the time. This way you'll spot enemy aircraft before they can do you any Loose off your air-to-air missiles as soon as you can. If the enemy aircraft gets close in to you its tight turns can throw your missile off track and you'll find it

difficult to line up again on the enemy if he's circling around you. If an aircraft does close in, then's the time to start making sharp turns until you can bring him in your sights again.

A word of warning - flying close to the ground gives you extra lift and therefore extra speed but it also obscures the horizon, hiding attacking aircraft behind the hills and mountainsides. All the time, you'll find a trade-off between speed and safety.

#### ON THE PISTE

ntry skiing is best over fairly gentle terrain. having reached skiing speed, you'll be able to carry on for miles and miles, the rush down each hill compensating for the fall in speed climbing it. Wherslight detour - the photographic map helps enormously in choosing

In the mountains, don't try to go any real distance uphill - sa that for the cable-cars or hang-gliders, Downhill, you should try to ski along the gullies rather than over the ridges. This keeps your speed up and makes for a smoother, safer journey. On steep downhill runs the problem is more in slowing yourself down (as in real life!). Although pulling back on the mouse will slow you down a bit, it's not always sufficient to prevent a tumble as you hurtle towards a sharply upturning slope. Better speed control comes from "traversing" zigzagging across a steep slope rather than plummeting straight down it.

Dealing with enemy aircraft depends on the terrain. If you're in open, flat countryside, unsling your rifle and start sniping straight away. If you're on a long downhill run, it may be best to keep going. m skiing speed (around 70 mph), you can actually outrue the aircraft, whose manoeuvres are hampered by the rough terrain. whilst if you stop , the rough terrain can prevent you getting a clear

towards them en route whenever possible. Then, if you hear the ominous drone of an enemy vehicle, you can nip to the tree and climb it.

gaining a good vantage point from which to snipe. If you're planning to use hand-grenades, make sure you get you self up into the hills first. There's nothing worse than chas tempting enemy supply buggy only to find it draw steadily away from you on an uphill climb. Swooping down from the mountains onto ecting supply columns is much, much better! Don't forget to swerve sharply away after you've lobbed your grenade.



#### KRISTIANSEN CALLING!

Professor Kristiansen is the only character able to transmit a distress call on the radio. By doing this, he can recruit up to 4 new team members. However, you

must first recruit Kristiansen and then get him to a radio station. The cantankerous professor dislikes authority in all its guises and will reject any approach by Captain Stark and other officers. His grandson,

Davy Hart, Davy's girlfriend Jenny or ski teacher, Virginia Caygill, are all likely candidates for recruiting Kristiansen.

Unfortunately Kristiansen is not a good skier, gets tired and injured easily and he is also a prime target for enemy air attacks. To get him to a radio station safely you really need to get him in a snow-buggy. It's a good idea to take him as a passenger: the frequency of the enemy air attacks depends on the driver, not the passengers, so this is one way of sneaking him through the enemy air cover (provided the driver is a fairly harmless chap).

#### A REAL CLIFF-HANGER

Valleys are a bit of a nuisance when you're hang-gliding. The updraught drops rapidly away and, unless you're an expert pilot you'll have to land after a fairly short distance. So, getting from A to B needs a little planning. Stick to the mountain ridges, even if it means making a detour, and when you do have to cross a valley, make sure you do so at the narrowest point.

Alternatively, the coastline on the island can be

usefully exploited when you're hang-gliding. The vast cliffs on the shoreline give truly massive lift to any hang-glider and by hugging the coast you can travel an incredible distance. A good candidate for such an expedition is Iwanoto, the Zen Buddhist Constable at Millpond Flats. He is extremely fit and good at virtually everything, hang-gliding included. Chabrun, the

Both these characters live close to Thunder ntains where there is a cable car run, and you'll find hang-gliders galore at the top station. From there it's just a short flight to the cliffs of Thunder Bay. Turning south at the coast, you can cliff-hang

almost to the door of General Master's HQ - if you can survive the trip. Crossing water in a hang-glider is tricky. There's no lift at all, so you must gain as much height as you can by circling over the cliffs to begin with. Flying across straits or a large bay is best done by island hopping. Small rocky islets are dotted around the coastline. Using the updraught found at these tiny islands you can boost your altitude and keep your feet dry!

#### **GET TO A GARAGE**

the enemy later.

When the game starts, Captain Stark finds himself slap bang in rifle and a handful of grenades to fight off the enemy and aircraft

Although Stark could stand and fight (and do considerable damage to the enemy unit), the first few hours are crucial in recruiting other people - Stark must move quickle

Consult the map to find the nearest garage and head for it as quickly as you can. Avoid enemy vehicles where possible rather than engage them, and pause only to snipe at the aircraft that will continually harass Stark. Once you've reached the garage, leap into the snow buggy you find there and race off to recruit new members for your team. You can deal with

If there's no garage reasonably close at hand, hang-gliding will get Stark quickly across difficult terrain, so make for the nearest cable-car station. During the cable-car journey up the mountain, Stark will be able to rest before his flight, an added



Thanks to Mike Singleton and Microprose for the tips. In next months TNT we'll comy further obs for this superb game... see you then

#### KEEP ON TRUCKING

every snow-buggy you find - they for fast movement. In particular, look carefully at the map before taking off on a journey. Snow buggies will topple over going

across steep slopes, so you must keep to the low ground whenever possible. If you are forced to go across really rough terrain, look at the photographic man to pick out the smoothest eath. Finally, if you have to tackle a steep slope, tackle it head on You won't climb it very fast, but

Tactics in battle are probably a matter of taste as much as any enemy vehicles for lining up my

reapons. This way you can fire at the vehicle and destroy it this tactic, since they have a broader under some for ing in, allowing you a greater margin of error. The essential thing in battle is to destroy the

my vehicle before it gets a chance to fire back Enemy snow-buggles take some time to locate and target you, so you should be able to get them in you sight before they fire. Once you have loosed a missile, however, they understandably target you a lot quicker, so make sure the first shot is accurate, orberwise you'll find a missile coming your way very

Enemy missiles can be thrown off track by extremely violent manoeuvring - sharp turns, rapid acceleration, emergency stops. Once again its important to keep to low, flat ground for battles: choose your battlefield carefully. Start doing violent battle euvres in rough terrain and you run a severe risk of crashing your own vehicle.

#### FROM PETS TOMAELSTROMS

Mike Singleton is now recognised as a leading pre ming talent, having been responsible for some of the me ctacular games to be released over the last decade, and with games as strong as Midwinter he looks set to go on

building on an already impressive reputation Like many of today's top programmers Mike first got lived with home micros as a hobby - he was working as an English Teacher at the time. He had been playing American Play-By-Mail games for some time, and came to the conclusion that he could create a game system of a

better quality than the current Transatlantic crop Using a Commodore Pet computer as a mediator Mike set up the hit Play-By-Mail game Starford, a compelling battle for domination of the galaxy. This featured the rather interesting incentive of free play. If you managed to become Emperor of the game's universe you played for

free until you were toppled by another pla When Clive Sinclair's revolutionary ZX80 and ZX81 appeared Mike was the one of the first to become involved. He wrote a compilation of IK games for the ZX81 - imaginatively titled Games Pack No.1 by Sinclair Research, and bundled with the machine.

Mike made enough money from these games to allow him to leave his teaching position and turn his attention to full time programming. Some of his early works were Snakepit, Shadowfax, and Siege for the Vic-20, and the first game to employ a stereoscopic effect (which required you to wear special glasses) called 3Deep Space on the BBC

Then came the project which really rocketed Mike to fame: Lords of Midnight, a role playing game on the ZX Spectrum which was universally acclaimed for its stunning 3D graphics, size, and depth of gameplay. This was closely owed by a sequel, Doomdark's Revenge.

Midwinter, developed with Mike's company Maelstrom Games, has taken four man years to produce. The actual code that drives the game is 160 Kilobytes, while there is 400K of compressed graphics. Maelstrom managed to achieve an average compression ratio of 3:1, meaning that the actual uncompressed graphics data is approximately 1.2 megabytes.

Maelstrom's current project is a computer version of Starford in which the computer controls the other players. If Midwinter is anything to go by it should be well worth looking out for

#### THE FINAL ORJECTIVE

Shining Hollow.

at high speed is best.

Attacking the enemy HQ is never easy, whichever method you choose. However, there are some key points to bear in mind.

Make sure you stock up with dynamite before reaching Shining Hollow - you won't find any there, so you won't be able to blow up the HQ.

Don't try to ski all the way there. It's a very long journey and even the best of skiers will get exhaust-

Hang-gliding from as far away as the Sierra Madre is possible, but you need someone good or excellent at hang-gliding. Also, air attacks will come thick and fast as you approach Shining Hollow, so you're ant to run out of air-to-air missiles. If needs be, you can always pick up a fresh hang-elider (with fresh missiles) at one of the top cable-car stations en route. On the plus side, you won't have to engage the enemy ground units that guard the approaches to

Going by snow-buggy needs careful attention to the route. Three factors are to be borne in mind. First, you've got to keep to the low ground. Second, you should try to skirt enemy armoured units at the approaches. Third, you'll need to head for a garage at some stage to refuel your buggy. The coastal approaches to Shining Hollow seem to offer the best combination of all these factors. Finally, choose your driver carefully. Although Stark is a good driver, he's also a prime target for air attack. Someone less conspicuous but with the necessary skill to drive

Advanced Computer Entertainment 93

icers o air

iing, hich

ing to ski

# 13 ACE ISSUES

- Get one extra issue
- Don't queue for your copy!
- Receive free quarterly issues of InterfACE an exclusive subscribers'

Guarantee
If you aren't completely
satisfied with your
subscription, you may
cancel and receive a prompi
refund for all unmailed



- 13 issues from your newsagent would cost £20.80
- Receive priority allocations at ACE conferences\*: and get free tickets (non-subscribers pay £5).

\*attendance limited. See page 15.

INSTEAD OF 12 FOR JUST £17.95

Overseas subscriptions(12 months) Air Mail Europe (42.95 ● Surface Europe and World 27.95 ● Air Mail Rest of World : £72.95
SEE ORDER FORM ON PAGE 121 OR CALL 0733 555161
CREDIT CARD ORDER HOT! INF: 0858 410888

uld



### There will be even more hardware at the Atari 90's Show.

There'll be more of everything at the Atari 90's Show More hardware. More software. More exhibitors. More experts

And more "world firsts" in the Atari Showcase

You'll find the world's first pocket-sized PC - the Atari Portfolio: the world's first multi-processor workstation the Atari Transputer Workstation; and the world's first colour hand-held video games machine - the Atari Lynx. Naturally, the rest of Atari's huge range of products

will be there too, including the highly-acclaimed range of PC compatibles and the powerful new ST machines There'll be people on hand to help you choose new

equipment.

Or, if you simply want to get more out of what you've

already got, there'll be free seminars, user workshops and technical clinics. And, in our massive games arcade. you can check out all the latest software.

Admission is just £2, or bring the family for £4

(2 adults, 2 kids, Extra kids £1) The Show's on from 1st-3rd June 1990. (Friday 1st

and Saturday 2nd, 10.00 am - 6.00 pm, Sunday 3rd, 10.00 am - 4.00 pm.) It's at the Novotel Exhibition Centre, JLATARI
Hammersmith, London. (Nearest

tube Hammersmith ) Don't miss it, or you could 90's Show miss out on a whole new decade of computing

72.95

# New Improved **Tetris!**



Bloxeed - taking Tetris into another dimension

This month's report on the coin-op scene covers further world domination for Tetris. a new trend in game graphic style and how a year's worth of development changed a Sega blockbuster.

John Cook reports

he sequel to Tetris, programmed by the original team, is the big news this month (see box), but we've also checked out new games from Sega and Atari, as well as a couple of interesting experiments in digitised sprites. Here's what's bubbling up in the coin-op arena for summer 1990.... Well over a year ago, Sega

showed off a development version of a four player game called Last Survivor. This was housed in a huge cabinet and gave each player a monitor of their very own. The hasic idea of the game

gave you a first person perspective view of a very detailed maze, inhabited by assorted nasties and seven other characters (some of which can be controlled by other humans). You each have a single key.

You need to collect three to gain exit from the maze. The only way you get a key off a person is to kill them! You now get the picture, yes? Nice concept, particularly as

you can lurk by the exit and pick off the confident, but foolish player, who - when he's got all the keys slowly saunters towards the door. You then knobble him and exit emartish - and win the round.

Nice implementation too. Sega use their sprite technology to the full and the result is very impressive, colourful and smooth. Thing

was - the game played like a dog. It's very easy to be critical of a game - harder to pin down what you have to do to improve it. I couldn't tell you exactly what was wrong with the game a year ago, only that it was rubbish. A year later and it's very good - particularly if you play it with a group of humanoids. What's the difference?

Lord knows, but I salute a company

that delays release until they've got

Expect a fuller review in a later issue - meanwhile Sega's latest megagame and Afterburner followup, GLoc is expected in this country 'real soon'. We'll report as soon as we've got some hands-on expe-

SPRINTING AHEAD If you find a winning formula, stick to it - that seems to be one of the many corporate maxims at Atari Games, Well, take a look at Bad-

#### DIGITAL MAGIC FROM THE PINBALL BOYS

More pinball companies seem to be moving into the coin-op arena and seem to be bringing in a breath of fresh air - and with it perhaps, a taste of things to come

First Gottlieb brought out the deeply weird Exterminator and not only did it have an original (albeit totally incomprehensable) story line but it made great use of digitised images, not only as backgrounds, but sprites as well. This gave it a completely different feel - and added much to the game

Now Bally-Midway are trying the coin-op game with something called Trog which, again, makes extensive use of digitised images. (The game itself looks like a four player Pacman variant, but I'll hold judgement until I get to play it properly.)

It looks good - and Bally are making great play on it's realistic sprites, calling the whole system PLAYmation. This points the way forward for all videogames.

With the advent of CD technology in the arcades - and it's only a year or so away - we are going to find more and more that film and video images are used in coin-ops. Robocop will actually be Robocop, if you like.

And that's OK for pure fantasy stuff - but can you imagine Operation Wolf in full video reality? See that gore fly, eh kiddies? It's some thing the whole of the industry ought to be considering - before the Mrs Whitehouses of this world beat them to it.



Multi-player gaming enters a new dimension with Sega's Last Survivor

the

ad



lands, if you will. Is that a Sprint Clone I see before me? You betcha. Sprint started off life as a

black and white, two player upright. Went to a four player stand around. Many years later resurrected as a three player bash in full color. Super Sprint. Went back to two player as Championship Super Sprint. Now we have that with extra blasting involved.

Very Mad Max, as you blast away at the opposition, and quite satisfying after a hard day's parking on the M25, but it lacks the ele-



through the bizz as more and more driving scenarios hit the screens gance of the more basic originals.

Popular with the kiddles – I suggest you give it a miss.

Platited backgrounds



inglivious blagmation in glorious Plagmation - set to revolutionise the look of even the humblest coin op - and make a huge difference with film licenses. Why don't they do this with the home computer and console versions?

#### TETRIS NOUVEAU

I guess you are familiar with the way that one simple game idea – mess around with falling blocks – named Tetris, developed by a lone Russian programmer, has become a global phenomion. Starting out on home systems, then migrating to console, hand held and coin-op, its Glasnost marketing pitch took Europe by intermitEnt showers and America and Japan by storm.

Arguebb, Tehris was most influential on coin-op (where it was released by Atari Games), spawning a whole forgotten gener of puzcial/action arcade games, the vast majority being complete garbage. Common consent has it that the only puzzle games released since then worth the 10 pure Block Hole from Konami and Pang from Mitchel

Corp – until the recent introduction of Klax from, again, Atari Games – halled as its 'follow up'. Sega must have been a bit miffed with the whole situation. Not only

did it not have the rights to Tetris on coin-op, but even for its conside the best available product was an allegedly illegal pirate verison as Nintendo claim all console rights – a matter still the source of some debate over the water.

What would you do in the same situation? While other manufacturers rushed out crap puzzle games, Sega hit on an alternative solution: commission the Russians to write a follow-up to the original. Clever, eh?

This followup is called Bloxeed, and when I say followup. I suggest you think of it he same way as Artanoid was a followup to Breakout. The principle is identical, but frills have been added in the form of power-ups. Some people are going to like it more, the puriets are going to like it less. Whatever, it's likely to be a pretty big seller for Senza.

Like the Atari Games version of Tetris – and unlike many of the home versions – Blosceed can be one or two player, with playfields side by side. To make it all fair, shapes come down in the same order for both players – and it's a question of who can last out for longer, as the concept of discrete 'rounds' has been rejected. In that respect it's closer to the original.

One neat two player feature – if you make over two lines with one shape, those lines are transferred to the bottom of the opposing player's stack, shifting it upwards. Nice one. This is in addition to lines being added by the computer as time elases.

being added by the computer as time elapses.

Add to this the way that the game speeds up as you rack up the lines and you get a game that is harder than Tetris Coinop – and so more challenging for the seasoned player.

Power-got? They come in the form of shapes with a letter inside of in them. When the letter lands, it becomes part of the stack. Make a horizontal line with the letter lands, it becomes part of the stack. Aske a horizontal line with the letter as part of it, and depending on the letter, a power so appears at the top of the screen. There's a born that clean an area of the stack when I lands, a 15 film weight that clears, a born that clean and areas of the stack when I lands are letter to the bottom, a self-stack and a lands are letter to the bottom, a self-stack and a land and a land and a land and a land a land

the stack or slowing the game down for a time.

How does it play then? Initial looks are unfavorable. It's graphically unathractive compared to its predecessor and superficially lacks polish. But when you play it, the elegance of the basic concept shines through. The game is a superficial practice of any and part only gay that could write such a game without getting his bottom sued eff.

The speed of the game is geared towards the arcades – you do not stay on the machine for hours on end because the pace of the game increases so quickly. Yet even when the shapes fall down at lightening speed – the fastest of any Tetris game I've played – you still feel you have full control of the shape.

I couldn't believe the game could ever be played so fast – and came off the machine as exhilarated and breathless as after playing the slickest and fastest of shoot-em-ups.

Blowed is another classic and is going to appeal to old Tetris hands – and also to anyone that felt the original coin-op was too tame. Go for it!

# RESULTION 101



TABLET SCREEN SUCTS



Resolution 101 - a fast-moving futuristic vehicle simulation... a challenge for the true enthusiast. Advanced 3D vectors produce superb graphics of a living, working city. Combined with exceptional 3D sprite artwork and wicked gameploy algorithms - this is the ultimate in track-'em-down playability!

- Vector graphics and 3D sprites combined for a totally realistic game
- Responsive, intelligent enemies who'll try to 'outsmart' your every move!
- Garage shops buy extra fittings and equipment for your vehicle, including faster engines, more powerful weapons, navigation systems, napalm mines, decay flares and more.
- Video comms link actually see your victims sneer and grimace as you close in deadly combat!

  Available from the end of May 1990 for the Atari \$1, Commodore Amiga (C24.99) and the IBM PC (EGA/VOA) (IZ9.99)



MILLENNIUI

The Area are Man

ex an

a

n

AEA

CA

100

Millennium, Chancery House 107 St Pauls Road, London N1 2NA

# IN THE PINK

THE ACE CHARTS AND STOCKMARKET .....100
The ultimate software chart. Forget everything else, the

ACE stockmarket is based on the collective opinions of the people in the know – Britain's software reviewers...There are prizes to be had too

chess – if so then this feature is for you. Marialana Sestero explains how to predict the moves your machine will make, and turn the tables..

COMPETITION......108
Another chance to win yourself some tasty goodies as the Pink Page competitions return with a vengeance.

NNIUM

THE ACE PRIZE CROSSWORD & PUZZLE.....113

More cryptic conundrums for micro maniacs!

ACE DEALS ......116
Loads of special offers and promotions to cheack out before you head for the High Street with your hard earned

#### **ASK MEL!**

Melanie Costin is available throughout the day to deal with your Reader's Pages quiests or to out only problems you have using the mail order services advertised in the Pink Pages. If you've got a problem into personal stuff please! then give Mel a ring on 01-251 6222 Ext.2517 and she will be happy to sort you out. Aren't you the fuckly ones.



## THE ACE STOCK MARKET

NOTHING LESS THAN THE BEST CHARTS IN THE BUSINESS – BECAUSE THEY WIN YOU PRIZES AND THEY'RE BASED ON THE AUTHORITATIVE OPINIONS OF GAMES EXPERTS AND REVIEWERS ACROSS THE COUNTRY. IF A GAME HITS THE HIGH SPOTS ON THESE PAGES, YOU KNOW IT BELONGS IN YOUR COLLECTION.

hat's going to top the charts next month?

More and more of you are writing in after each issue with your Stockmarket Forms, trying to pick the next month's entries, and you're getting better and better at it. We expect to hear from even more of you now that it's easier to enter, since you only have to pick ONE entry for each category. And if you get only one of those game names right, you could be in for a prize.

We've printed the winners for Rounds Four and Five below. The new system makes it even easier to win and already several people have come close to winning the Jackpot £150 prize worth of software. We live in hope — and so, we expect, do you! If you're new to the Stockmarket, here's what is all about. First, you get the charts. Unlike all other charts, these really do tell you which are the best games, because they're based on review ratings in all the UK magazines, and not on hyped sales. That means that they give you a excellent guide to the games you should be buying for your machine.

You also get the Stockmarket itself (see panel on the right) and, of course, the chance to win prizes. The entry form is on page 120.

Top Ten Console Sales compiled by Shekhana Computers, 2 Gladstone House, High Road, Wood Green, London N22. Tel: 01-889 9412, Fax: 01-889 9413 and at 221 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1 Tel: 01-831 4627

# THE WINNERS: ROUNDS FOUR AND FIVE

Well, you've makly ording into the saving of this now, amon't you'? Of course it highly dust a beening bit that the design date for bound four was meliginate, so that it was a morn list are that it also have been, enabling a few clever dicks to send in all the right answers. In the end, we thought it believe to give enabling a few clever dicks to send in all the right answers. In the end, we thought it believe to give environe advocate a wirring and pour late entries in a has and one out the wirrins. They were. Tony Coltam of Chicagos, they've the MacMadour of Childrich, Ashinkay Treatry of Northampton, James Stack of College and Well of the Childrich and Childrich

Not cause must fine, and this resilt head people with some unexpected entries in the clarks. Althorough quale here project point of Edition, press to Black People and Collisions caused the registery registery. Black People and the Edition State of State In the register on the PC. Etting A sense of Lainresis and the Collision People and the Collision People and the registery to the case of Lainresis and State Indiana. The People and the Collision People and the People and the Collision People and the Collision People and the People and the People and the People and People

#### THE STOCKMARKET

The ACE Stockmarket gets its name from the fact that each month we list the top software companies together with a "share price" for each one. The Stockmarket fells you which software houses are currently producing the most successful ritles. Each company has a THIS MONTH railing, which is calculated received during the current month. A company whose games are all rated highly will have a high THIS MONTH score.

The next rating in the company counter is the SHARE PRICE. This simply tells you how well a company is doing relative to its past performance. If a company gets worse reviews this month than last month, its price will drop. If it gets better reviews, the price rises. Companies who get no reviews at all have their price decreased each month until they get reviewed.

again.

Associated with the share price is the +/rating, which simply tells you how much that
company's share price has risen or fallen this
month.

Finally, there's the company's NDEX RAT.

With show how well a company's games have done this month companed to the average score gained by all the other games relating that determines the position of a rating that determines the position of a rating that determined as the position of a rating that determined as the control of the Sobermank's a claim of the Soft-TMARE INDEX and if a printed at the top of the Sobermank's in other words, if a company's index rating shows a + figure, thart's because the games have scored ingight than the industry average during the current month. A mind of the soft of

#### THE 16 BIT CHART

Title	Publisher	Format	Rating
Space Rogue Escape from the Planet	Origin	Amiga	94
of the Robot Monsters	Domark	Amiga, ST	91,42
Hammerfist	Activision	Amiga	90.5
Warhead	Activision	Amiga	89.1
Klax	Domark	Amiga, ST	88
E-Motion	US Gold	Amiga, PC, ST	88.32
Manchester United	Krisalis	Amiga, ST	88.1
Xenomorph	Interceptor	Amiga, ST	87
Bomber	Activision	Amiga, PC, ST	87
Castle Master	Domark	ST	87.83

Bubbling under: Knights of the Crystallion (SSI/US Gold) on Amiga only, and Player Manager (Anco) on both Amiga and ST.

### THE 8-BIT CHART

Title	Publisher	Format	Rating
Platoon	Hit Squad	C64, CPC, Sp	93.33
Vendetta	System 3	C64	93.05
Hammerfist	Activision	C64, Sp	91.63
E-Motion	US Gold	So	87.38
Zombi	LibiSoft	So	87.34
X-Out	Rainbow Arts	C64, CPC	85.75
Ikari Warriors	Encore	C64, CPC	83.84
Arkanoid	Hit Squad	C64, Sp	83.75
Pub Trivia Simulator	Code Masters	C64, Sp	82.75
Rainbow Islands	Opean	CPC. So	81.92

Bubbling under: Myth (System 3) on C64 and CPC; Ferrari Formula One (Electronic Arts) on C64, and Fourth Dimension (Hewson) on C64 and Spec-

#### THE MACHINE CHARTS

#### AMIGA RATINGS

Space Roque	Origin	94
Hammerfist	Activision	90.5
Warhead	Activision	89.1
E-Motion	US Gold	86.45
Player Manager	Anco	86.33

E-Motion and Warhead hang on in there from last month, but have to make room for the very highly rated Space Rogue and Warhead's stablemate

ITS

#### AMSTRAD CPC RATINGS

Myth	System 3	88.17
Ikari Warriors	Encore	85.17
X-Out	Rainbow Arts	83.5
Dr Doom's Revenge	Empire	80

System 3 tops another format with the graphic adventure Myth, and Ikari Warriors proves there's life in the older titles yet.

#### SPECTRUM RATINGS Rainbow Islands

Rainbow Islands	Ocean	94.5
Hammerlist	Activision	92.75
E-Motion	US Gold	87.38
Zombi	UbiSoft	87.34
Fruit Machine Simulator	Code Masters	79.5

Who says the Spectrum is becoming neglected? Versions of games also finished on 16-bit formats fill the first three places in this month's counter, all

#### **COMMODORE 64 RATINGS**

Vendetta	System 3	93.05
Ikari Warriors	Encore	82.5
Ferrari Formula One	Electronic Arts	73.5
Beyond the Ice Palace	Encore	72
Weird Dreams	Rainbird	61

Vandetta takes over the top slot as this month's top-rated C64 game - this and the oldie /kari Warriors are way ahead of any other current title. When Commodore games are good, they're very very good, but there's not much strength or depth

IBM PC AND CO	MPATIBLE RATI	NGS
E-Motion	US Gold	91.2
Colonel's Bequest	Sierra On-Line	83
Ski or Die	Electronic Arts	82.5
Conqueror	Rainbow Arts	80
Sherman M4	Loriciel	74.8

Perhans the novelty value of E-Motion has wore favourable as the first few write-ups - but come mentary enough to keep the title at the top of PC ratings

#### ATABI ST DATINGS

AIAIII OT HATING	•	
Klax Escape from the Planet	Domark	89
of the Robot Monsters	Domark	RR.R3
Castle Master	Domark	87.83
E-Motion	US Gold	87.25
Conqueror	Rainbow Arts	85.5

No publisher has ever taken over a format to this extent before, but Domark's three current biggies are knocking the reviewers for six.

#### TOP CONSOLE GAME SALES IN MARCH 1990

These are the console games that are selling the most copies at hekhana's London outlets... New entries this month include

Paranola on the PC Engine roaring in at number two and Automic Robokidd has dropped out of the charts altogether. On the Sega Megadrive Assault Suit Levros has aked into the chart, displacing Sokoban (and no wonder, really, since although addictive it only hardly advanced console entertain

**SEGA MEGADRIVE TOP 10** 

FINAL BLOW LAST BATTLE (North Star)

RAMBO III FORGOTTEN WORLDS SUPER REAL BASKETBALL ASSAULT SUIT LEYNOS 10 TATSLUIM

PC ENGINE TOP 10

SUPER VOLLEYBALL SHINOBI KNIGHT RIDER

NEW ZEALAND STORY TIGER ROAD ALTERED BEAST 10 HEAVY UNIT

#### **GAME BOY TOP 10** SUPER MARIO LAND

10 OTHELLO

LAST BATTLE (North Star) MASTER KARATEKA WORLD BOWLING PINBALL ASMIC WORLD

#### LYNX TOP 5 CALIFORNIA GAMES

BLUE LIGHTNING CHIPS CHALLENGE GATES OF ZENDOCON

#### THE ACE STOCKMARKET - THE TOP 25 SOFTCOS

There are four columns of ratings for companies each month in the ACE Stock Market. The first shows the overall score for this month only, statistically calculated from hundreds of reviews in magazines during the current month. The second shows the amount of change - up or down -

from the previous month. The third is the share price: the company's rating relative to its past performance, while the final column shows how highly each company's titles have scored compared to the

software index rating for that month The software index rating is the overall average mark given by magazine reviewers over all titles. This month we are only printing the top

THIS MONTH'S SOFTWARE INDEX RATING: 73.42 UP NEARLY ONE POINT!

25 companies in the Stock Market; however, other companies' perfor mances continue to be monitored.

Companies rating 100 and marked \* are 'new entries'. They haven't featured in the Company Counter before, and a company's launch share price is always 100.

Strategy games are the current reviewers' favourites, which is

good news for strategy specialists such as Origin, Rainbird, PSS and SSI, which are filling four of the top six positions in this month's company counter. If your finances are a bit more limited, look at the new budget titles out from Hit Squad (8-bit) and 16 Blitz (16-bit) - consistently being rated in the eighties.

Publisher Rating +/-Shares Inday +10.82 114.56 Ann 82 17 +15.47 123.19 Domark 84.85 +3.68 104.53 11.43 Psyclapse +12.92 118.75 Origin +26.42 139.49 Krisalis 84.44 -7.06 92.28 Electronic Arts 81.5 +2.94 103.74 ROR 90.6 +4.72 105.5 17.18 Gremin 84 a15 94 123 42 10.58 Sierra On-Line 81.5 8.08 88.8 418.05 122.08 Audiogenic RE nia \*100 10.58 16 Psygnosis 80.4 nia 6.98 PSS/Mirrorsoft +4.25 105.14 13.58 Bitz 83.5 100 Loriciel 80.33 105.86 +4.45 87 n/a 13.58 CAL +22 m 136.13 9.58 US Gold 78.56 -3.85 95.33 SSIUS Gold 85.88 +15.5 122.02 12.46 Arcana +9.86 113.48 9.58 Ocean -7.6 90.99 **IIINSoft** +9.42 Rainbow Arts +5.02 8.96 Addictive +4.90 106.86



## SUPERGRAF-X

OR PAL

£289



ORIGINAL PC ENGINE £185

## HAND HELDS



ATARI LYNX 2175

GAME BOY

£99

California Games

CONSOLE CRAZY! c/o PERRYMERE LTD.,
BRITANNIA BUILDINGS.

46 FENWICK STREET, LIVERPOOL L27NB.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P & P.

(051) 227 2482 PHONE/FAX

Access



PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PERRYMERE LTD.

## MATING THE MICRO

ADDING TO THE EURO-FLAVOUR OF THE MAGAZINE THIS MONTH, MARIALINA FABIANO SESTERO – AN ITALIAN ACE READER - EXPLAINS HOW TO OUTPLAY A COMPUTER AT CHESS...



Fig 1: View of chessboard after Black's 8th move

What's the minimum number of moves that you're required to play to score a win against Kasparov?" Such a question clearly doesn't make sense. But ask the same question of a computer chess program, rather than of Kasparoy, and the question in principle does make

5

This is an illustration of how different playing chess against a computer can be from playing chess against a human con-

8

7

6

5

play. Fortunately there is another way for you to have fun with your favourite chess program. Namely, you can refer back to one of the - perhaps rare - cases in which confrontation with the computer has resulted in victory, and try to improve the efficiency of your play in such a game by systematically testing a number of move variations against the repetitious answering moves of the computer. In this context, efficiency can be taken to mean first of all brevity - in terms of the number of moues required to complete the game. Subordinately, in comparing games of equal length. you may take differential losses into account, by relatively weighing the importance of the pieces lost in

battle by the two con-BLITZ SARGON III

In that spirit, after some time - actually quite long spent engaging the well known Sargon IV chess program at the difficulty. level 8E on the Comally hit upon a blitz-winning sequence of moves. As for the chosen difficulty level of 8E, it must be appreciated that it is Sargon's highest with predetermined constraints on search death - that is, the highest level at which Sargon's moves are fully reproducible from game to game. In any case, its quite a formidable opponent for the average ama-

The strategy which my best winning game is based upon exploits the circumstance that Sargon Ill is apparently always eager to castle on the king side, if it is given a chance to do so. Hence my initial moves are tailored to lure

teur chess player!

Sargon III into performing a kingside castling very early in the game (the casting takes place on the sixth move). The same initial moves of mine, however, are also aimed at concentrating some key pieces on the king side of the chessboard, in preparation for the unleashing of a massive attack on the enemy stronghold. Here is how the initial part of the game develops:

Move No /Player

(White)/Sargon (Black) 2 P. a2-a4 B. c8-b7 3 R. al-a3 N. g8/6 R. a3h3 P. g7-g6 5 P. b2b3 B. f8g7

7 P. e2-e3 N. f6-d5 8 P. h4h5 N. h8c6

Where in the sixth move, kingside castling has been indicated, as usual, by the notation (I-f)

Then the centre part of the game deploys, consisting of three crucial moves White wants to lure away some of the pieces that are defending Black's King. Such a goal is attained through an exchange of Pawns, as well as also very boldly - through the sacrifice of a white Rock and a white Rishon

P. h5xg6 P. h7xg6 10 R. h3h5 P. g6xh5 11 B. c1-b2 B.g7xb2 The last moves have thus earned Black a fat booty.

But no sooner has Black rejoiced on that, than the white Oueen darts in, posing a deadly threat to the Black King, Actually, the incumbent checkmate enters the sounding horizon of Sargon M as early as of the 12th move - at an amazing search depth of eight halfmoves into the future. From there on, the

game no longer has a story, with Sargon itself under request - suggesting the steps that leads to its defeat:

12 Q. d1xh5 R. f8e8 13 P. c2-c3 B. b2xc3+ 14 N. b1xc3 P. f745 15 Q. h5-g6+ K. g848 16 R. h1-h8++

Where the moves that have resulted in check and labelled with a + and ++, Does this sequence of moves possibly represent

the blitz-jest victory that can be scored against the chess program Sargon III, at the difficulty level 8E. on the Commodore 64? Those among you may be willing to challenge such a statement - but are intimidated by the difficulty of 8E-level play - should be encouraged to experiment with new possible strategies at some lower level of play. Only then should they attempt upgrading their more successful attack schemes all the way up to the topmost difficulty level. Such an approach is usually more effective than working out new lines of attack directly at the level

Advanced Computer Don't delay, send today: ACE WRITERS. EMAP Images, Priory Court, 30-32 Farring

EC1R 3AU.

6 5 a a э 3 2 Fig 2: View of chessboard after Black's 11th move



16th move, resulting in checkmate

as computer chess programs are not endowed with the typical Artificial Intelligence capability of learning from their own mistakes. Most notably, in fact, present-day computer chess programs are totally predictable, Namely, given the opponent, they always reply with the same sequence of countermoves. While human players of course are not. It also suggests that regularly having to surren-

der to the computer's

tender - at least as long

Fig 3: View of chessboard after White's

### SPEC OR AMS ONLY £2.99 +3 OR AMS DISK ONLY £4.99 ST/AMIGA/PC ONLY £4,99

## TURBOSO TO SPECIALAMS ONLY STAMIGAPE ONLY SA

SEGA	_		CHART TOPPERS					Spec Specials
Action Fighter	21.95		SPEC	-3		ANS	AMS DISC	Decient
Alterburner Alles Kidd in Mraple World	22.95	Allered Seast	6.90	NA	6.56	0.99		Pagnana Laser Soual
Alex Kidd Lost Stars	22.96	Batman the Movie	6.90	12.99	6.09	6.99	10.99	
Alen Syndrome	22.96		6.90	12.90	4.10	6.99	10.90	Running Man
Altered Beast	22.95	Continental Circus	5.90	12.99				Captur-Steel
American Baseball	22.96	Footballer of the Year 11 Forgotten Workle.	£ 90 £ 90	12 99	5.99	5.99	10.99	Trival Pursuits New Beginning Wolfman
Astro Warrior	21.96							
AztecAdventure Bank Panic	21.96 13.96	Should and Shoots Hard Once	6.30	3.59	5.99	0.99	10.99	Passing Shot
Black Bull	21.95		£ 90	12.99	4.99	0.99	12:99	OS4 Specials
Blade Eagle 30	27.95		1.30		5.99	5.30		Parient
Bomber Raid	22.95	Sturt Car Recer. Super Worderloy	4.90	10.99	5.99	6.99	10.99	Parmania Burning man
California Games	22.95		f 99 f 99	N.A.	5.59	5.30	12.99	Burning man
Captain Silver	22.95	Turbe Outrum	5.99	12.99	5.39	5.30		Trivial Pursuits New Beginning California Games
Chop Lifter	21.95	Powerdish Gazzas Sozow	£16 5.16	N.A.	6.99	6.99	12:99	
Cyborg Hunter Double Dragon	22.95 22.95		5.96	10.99	5.90	5.99	9.99	Speedad Atleburge
Endure Raper	21.96		6.99	10.99	6.99	6.99	12.99	Afterburser Bombucel
F16	13.95	Double Drager 11.	5.99	10.99 N.A	5.20	6.96	12.99	
Fartasy Zone						5.00	12.99	President is Missing. Mini Got
			5.98	NA	5.90	5.99	9.99	
Fantasy Zone 3	22.95	Robocop Rambow Islands	5.99	10.99	5.30	5.99	10.99	AMS CASS Specials
Galaxy Force 2	25.95							
Ganater Town Ghostbusters	18 95 25 95		ger 6.99		5.96	5.99	N/A	Packed
Ghost House	25.95	Black Tiger X-Out	6.59 6.39	10.00	5.30	5.90	10.99	
Global Defence	21.95					5.39	10.39	Running man Trivial Fursuits New Beginning
Golyelinus	22.95		CLASSIC COLLEC	TON				
Great Baseball	21.95	Duminio Heroes of the Lance	199	239	5 26 7 39	9.99 7.99	13.99	
Great Basketball	21.95							Servery Lord Nebulan
Great Football	21.95	Colossus Chess 4	5.99	10.99				
Great Gott Great Volleybell	21.95	Tebe Charpors Footbal Drector	6.90	54	5.90	5.90	10.99	Passing Snot
Great Volleyball Kenseiden	21.95 22.95		17.90		5.00 N.A	5.90 N.A	N: A 12:99	AMS DISK Specials
Kung Fu kid	21.95	Artourse ranger	5.99	10.96	10.99	10.99		Dark Southe
Lord of the Sword	22.95	Sikugen Dragen Ninja	5.99	10.96	4.90	5.50	10.99	Bards Tale 1 Blacks core
	22.95		130	10.00	5 00 5 00	5.90	10.99	
Mracie Warrior	21.95		1.00	10.00	5.90	5.99	10.99	
Missile Defence 3D	22.95	The National Shooks	6 90	12.00	N.A.	5.99	NA	LEDSorr. Pagrana
Monapoly	27.95	Scape Ghost	1.99	12.96	E 90 1 90	0.90	10.99	Pacing Pacing
My Hero	13.95				5.00	5.90	10.99	
Ninja Outrun 30	21.95	F15 Srive Cagle	4.90	No.	5 90	6.90		Beyond the los Palace Passing Stot
Outrus	22.95	New Zealand Story Jack Norlaus	6 30 5 30	10.99	5.90	6.90 6.90	10.99	Page 1990
Penguin Land	27.95	Trival Pursuits	199	2.00	5.90	1.00	7.00	ST Specials
Phantasy Star	37.95		CHART TOPPERS T					Learn of the sword
	22.95		DHART TOPPERS T	OF SE ANCIA	808		NOM P	
Power Srike	21.95	Grouts and Growts						
Pro Football	22.55			3.90		NA.	N.A	Olds Power play
Pro Wresting	18.95	Xanon 2 Megatraet Chase HG	10.00	16.90		16.50 N.A.	10.90	
Quarter R-Type	18.95 27.95		1299	12.80		16.80	16.90	Spitire 43
Rambo 3	27.95						14.99	Uninvited Shedowgete
Rampage	22.95	Turbo Outrun Couble Oregon 11	13.96	16.90		24	NA NA	
	22.95		15.00	15.90		34	2.4	Milenum 2.2 Rocket Ranger
Reque Mission	22.95	Pro Sanne Sour		10.99				Rocket Ranger Speedbal
Rocky		Benter Ward Warelon	19.96	19.80		22 50	17.00	
Secret Command	22.95		18.00	76.90		NA.	17.90	Patriaria
Shangai	21.95	Future Wars	16.90				16.99	Superhargen
Shinobi Shooting Gallery	21.95	Sturt car Recer	16.90	10.00		15.00	76.00	
Shooting Games	21.95	Iran Land SMI Cay		70.00			10.00	
Space Harrier	22.95		13.96	16.90		NA.	NA.	R Type Martycler in New York
Space Harrier 10	22.95	Operation Thursderbolt.	13.90 18.90	16.90		N.A.	NA.	Rings of Ziffe
Spr + Spr	13.95	Dungeon Waster	16.90	19.90		19.99	19.99	
	13.95		16.90	16.96		19:99	18.99	Balleli TV Scota Footbal
Teddy Boy	13.95	Ranton Islands X.O./	13.99	16.96		NA NA	NA NA	TV Sports Football
Thunderblade	22.95		12.99	13.90		16.00	N.A.	AMIGA Specials
Time Soldiers. Transbot.	22.95	Black Tiger		16.96		NA	NA.	Rober Rancer
Vigilante	22.95	Championship Boxing Manager Man United	13.90	13.96		NA NA		
Wonderboy	21.95		12.99	14.96		N.A	NA NA	
Wonderboy 3	25.95	Dragons Breath	199	18.96			NA	Fariand Emprusie
	22.95		CLASSIC COLLEC					
World Grand Prix	21.95	Balance of Procest 1997	36.80	16.00		15.90		Carrer Command Daily Double Horse Raone
Warld Soccer	21.95	Bards Tale 1	799				7.89	Daily Double Horse Racing Laser Squal
Zaxxon 3D	30.95 22.95	Battechess F15 Falcon	159	76.98		15.99	76 99 20 99	
Zilion	18.95			13.00		NA	20.00	Eine Microsopa Soccar
Zillon 2	21.95	Kings Quest Trigle Psok	24.99	24.99		24.50		Galdregons Domain
		Leture Suit Larry	76.90 76.90	15.99		6.90 N.A.		
SEGA HARDWARE							72.00	Nebulus New Zasiand Strey
3D Glasses			5.99	5.20		6.90		
Light Phaser	27.95	Hurt for Red October Collegeus Chees X	5.00	12.90		6.90 N.A.	N.A.	
Light Phaser - Software	-44.95		16.90				15.90	Proble Lards of the Rang Sur
Master System + Sohware	.79.95			15.96		9.99	15.00	Lards of the Hising Sun.
Master System - gunglasses Master System - Phaser	129.95	Ferrai Formula One Lombard RAC Rafy	10.90	15.96		5.90	16.90	Menage
Repid Fine Unit	5 99		12.90	12.90				Dalletia
response con	5.99	Trial Pursuits	110	9.90		0.90	2.4	Shatow of the Beast TV Sports Football
41 SOUTH STREET	r, LEIG	HTON BUZZ	ARD, BEDS	LU7	8NT	TEL	052	5 377974 FAX :0525 85227
ORDER FORM	VOM		DATE:					Please make cheques & PO payable to
Please supply me wit	th the f	ollowing for N	NAME:					Turbosoft
computer								

Titles Prices

ORDERS under £5 please add 50p per item. Over £5 p&p FREE in UK. Elsewhere please add £1.50 per item. N.B. Please state clearly mode of computer & also cassette or disk when ordering

ACE JUNE 90

### THE ACE HARDWARE GUIDE (CONSOLES)

ant to splash out on a games | machine? Check out this month's console guide for full details of the machines currently available. Next month, we'll be listing 16 bit comput-

Supplier telephone numbers are their own unless PR agencies are available. As a general rule, however, your local dealer should be the first place to start asking questions We've also provided some Star Rat-

ings for each machine, but as with all ratings they should be taken into account along with your own needs and preferences. The more stars the better.

#### ATARI LYNX

Package: Lyrox with California Games pack Memory: GAY Processor: 6502 Price: Contact: Atari 0753 333344

The Lynx was designed by a team including RI Mical one of the men behind the Amiga. If that doesn't convince you consider it runs a fast 6502, has 8Mb of game storage on its cards and supports multi-player games. The graphics hardware has built in hardware scrolling and image scaling. Software is a little thin at the moment but bound to increase during 1990. Although not officially available yet in the UK, the Lyrx is widely available from distributors.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND Resolution: 160 x 102 Palette: 4096 Colours

Monitor Output: No Monitor Supplied: Yes - 3.5 inch hacklit colour I CD Monitor Options: None Sprites: Special graphics hardware effectively treats ALL screen objects as sprited

Speaker Quality: Very good MIDI:

£5

ere

Stereo Output: Performance: stereo sound has to be heard to be

No Yes 4 channel, 5 octave believed.

Fast

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE 8Mb ROM Cartridge Format:

Cartridge Price: N/A Joystick: Ports: Cartridge port; multi-player port; miniature stereo headphone jack.

Existing Software Base: Very small. Current Releases: California Games is a great freebie.

Very good. Software Leading BITYLINES

Best Buy Price: As RRP Second Hand Availability: Very few Maintenance: One year's guarantee.

STAR RATINGS Graphics:

Sound: Expansion: Overall-

#### ATARI VCS

Package: Memory Processor: 6507 (2600)/6502 (7800) Recommended Retail Price: VCS2600 ú39.99; VCS7800 ú79.99 Atari 0753 33344 Contact

IN RRIFE

The VCS2600 is a rehowed version of the original Atari games console which until a couple of years ago remained the best selling home video games system of all time. The VCS7800 is a revamped version

of the VCS2600 with a faster processor. slightly better sound and vastly improved graphics.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND Resolution: 192 x 160 (2600)

320 x 242 (7800) Palette: 16 (2600)/256 (7800) Colours: 4 (2600)/16 (7800) TV-Yes Monitor Output: Monitor Supplied

No Monitor Options: No Spritage N/A/64 Speed:

Speaker Quality: Depends on TV MIDI: No Stereo Output: No Performance: Limited to 1 channel on

2600 and two on 7800.

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE Joystick: Ports: 2 x 9 pin D for joysticks;

TV: cartridge port. Existing Software Base: Small Current Releases: Rare Games: A few Prospects: Unsure in the light of new

competition from Japan Software Loading: Instant BUYLINES Best Buy Price: As RRP. Second Hand Availability Worth looking

Maintenance: One year's guarantee.

STAR RATINGS

Graphics: Sound: Expansion

Overall

#### KONIX

Package Multi-system plus joystick and Rikers Memory 256K + 512K expansion. Processor 8086 + 12Mhr ourton

None

RISC chip £229 Contact: Michael Baxter 0273 635503

IN BRIFF

Since its exclusive unveiling in ACE, the Konix has suffered from the changing fortunes of its manufacturer. A pity because it had the makings of a champion. For the first time, a games console has the option of changing between a joystick voke. steering wheel and a handle bar - depending on the game being played. The multisystem was going to be THE machine when it annears but whether it will more make it now seems doubtful. If you see one, buy it for the rarity value, not for the prospects.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND Resolution: 256 x 200 to 512 x 200 (software programmable)

Palette: 4096 Colours: 512 available at low resolutions; 16 in hi-res TV: Vac Monitor Output: Yes No

sound: composite

Monitor Supplied: Analogue RBG + Monitor Options:

Multi-system uses four hardware screen planes (like Amiga's dual-playfield). The bitter is capable of 12 million pixels per second. In other words, over 50 frames

Speed: Very fact Speaker Quality: Depends on

per second.

TV/monitor MIDI Stereo Output: 3.5mm jack to headphones Performance: Digital Signal Processor

could produce up to 40 channels of sam pled sound. If you want a game as well this drops to a 8 channels (4 left, 4 right) over 9 octaves - better than the Amigal

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE Disk Format: 3.5in - 880K Disk Price: Applies to developers only Disk Performance: Fast + reliable Keyboard: No Joystick/Mouse:

channels built in Joystick: Sound 3.5mm jack: 8 pin DIN RGB: expansion port for light gun and Power Chair.

Existing Software Base: Minuscule. Current Releases: Last Ninia II Bikers; Mutant Camels '90; Hammerfist; Star Ray. . . Games: All likely to be arcade titles.

Prospects: Now very poor, but

BUYLINES Best Buy Price: As DDD Second Hand Availability: Not on sale vet - so no S/H market Maintenance: Expect one year's guarantee with normal return procedures

STAP PATINGS Graphics: Sound: Expansion Overall:

#### **NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT** SOFTWARE

Standard version - console, plus game controllers plus 1 game (Super Mario Brothers): Deluxe version - console, game controller, light gun, ROB Robot, 2 games. Recommended Retail Price: Standard

#### 106 PINK HARDWARE

model ú99; Deluxe model ú149	Re	
Contact: Deighton PR 01-836 2973	Co	
	M	
IN BRIEF		
The world's largest selling console, largely	Sc	
because of the playability of some of its	So	
games rather than its hardware specifica-		
tion, which is 8-bit average. Better sup-	Sp	
ported now in the UK than it used to be.		
	St	
GRAPHICS AND SOUND	Pe	
Resolution: 256 x 240		
Palette: 52		
Colours: 16	HA	
TV: Yes	Ke	
Monitor Output: No		
Monitor Supplied: No	Ja	
Monitor Options: None	Po	
Sprites: N/A		
Speed: Average		
	Ex	
Speaker Quality: N/A		
Stereo Output: No	Cu	
Performance: Average	Ga	
	Pro	
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE		
Joystick/Mouse: 2 dedicated controllers	te	
supplied. IR wireless controllers with 30ft		
range now available for ú39.95.		
	Sol	

range now a	vailable for ú39.95.
Existing Software Bar titles available here. It in Japan but these rei	fany more available
Current Releases:	run. Nintendo predict

about 2-3 titles per month. Prospects: In the UK, improving due to increased support - but this is yesterday's technology.

Software Loading: Instant BUYLINES

Best Buy Price: As RRP. Second Hand Availability: Maintenance: One year's guarantee. Faulty machines return to dealer

CTAP DATINGS Graphics: Sound: Expansion Overall:

#### NINTENDO GAMEROY

Main unit + 1 game (Tetris) Memory: 64Kbit (8K bytes) Processor: Custom 8 bit Price: Not yet released in the UK, US price is around \$89. Expect to pay £79 when officially launched in September. Contact: Deighton PR 01-836-2973

Package:

Nintendo were the first company to produce a dedicated handheld console and now it seems everyone wants to get in on the act. On reflection even the Game Boy was a long time coming since the technology employed by the display is starting to

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

look dated

N/A 2 (monochrome) onitor Cunelled Yes - LCD display is It by ambient light prites Information not available eed: Fact for what it is

eaker Quality Depends on head phones. tereo Output: arformance Plays a lot better

than it looks ARDWARE AND SOFTWARE eyboard: Select and Start + 2 option buttons

vstick: Single 8 way controller. orts: Headphone socket, dual-machine interface sisting Software Base: Growing rapidly

- check with your local dealer. arrent Releases: Increasing Arcade and puzzle-type. ospects: Not due for UK release until

at least September, Game Boy - on echnological grounds - ought to be hard ressed to beat the Lynx, but it's cheaper and the games play very well. oftware Loading: Instant

BUYLINES Best Buy Price:

Only available through grey imports as yet. Second Hand Availability: None Maintenance: Watch out - grey imported machines rarely have any real warranty.

STAR RATINGS Graphics: Expansion: Dual machine interface has

## NEC PC ENGINE

lots of potential

PC Engine + controller and I game 64K internal + 8K video: 2 -128K internal 32K video 8 bit custom

Processor: Price: N/A (US price around \$199) Contact: Local dealers

IN BRIFE

There are now very firm indications that this machine will be released in the UK in September, It's CD-ROM add-on drive is now the largest selling CD unit on the mar ket and is responsible for much of the recent increase in CD development. There's also a sixteen bit version, vastly more powerful, called the Turbographs, but this is only rarely available through importers and at a price - usually around £300. NEC are also working on a handheld version of the Engine which will be software compatible with its larger broth-

GRAPHICS AND SOUND Resolution: 256 x 216 Palette-512 (Tgx. - 1024) 32 - 16 background

and 16 shared by sprites. Vos Monitor Output: N/A Monitor Supplied: No Monitor Options: Sprites-64 (Tgx. - 128) Very fast considering this Speaker Quality: Depends on monitor MIDI

No Stereo Output Yes Performance 6 channel stereo HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE Disk Format CD ROM at extra cost. Disk Price Read-only so N/A Disk Performance: Superb - the CD ROM adds a new dimension. Investical

controller Existing Software Base: Large Current Releases: Increasing Games: Almost exclusively arrade Prospects: Software Loading: Cartridge is instant: CD OK

BUYLINES Best Buy Price: Currently grey import. Second Hand Availability: V Rare Maintenance: Watch out - grey imported machines rarely have any real warranty.

STAR RATINGS Graphics: Sound: Expansion Overall:

## SEGA MASTER

Package: Console using cartridge or smart card plus game controller and 1 game (Hang On) Recommended Retail Price: £79.95: ú99.95 (+light gun); ú129.95 (+ light gun and 3D plasses). Contact:Virgin Mastertronic 01-727 8070

Japanese software base is not as good as Netendo's but more titles reach LIK Mastertronic have given good support to the machine so the prospects look good. Like the Nintendo, however, this 8-bit machine

uses established but dated technology. CRAPHICS AND SOUND Resolution: 256 x 192 Dalama-Colours TV-Yes No

Speaker Quality: Depends on TV. Performance: 3 channels. HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

Game controller supplied.

Existing Software Base: Very good.

Joystick:

Current Releases: Good Games: All arcade Prospects As good as any 8-bit console Software Loading: Instant

DITYLINES Best Buy Price: As RRP Second Hand Availability: Some Maintenance: One year's guarantee. Faulty machines return to dealer

STAR RATINGS Graphics: Sound: Expansion Overall:

Package Megadrive controller one game Memory 74K main + 64K video Processor: 68000 + Z808 Price: Under ú200 when it appears. Contact: Virgin Mastertronic 01-727 8070

IN RRIFE Excellent example of the new 16-bit con-

sole technologies. Although still not offcially available, grey importers are laugh ing all the way to the bank. All will cease when Virgin Mastertronic start importing the official UK in September Likely to be the first decent 16-bit console to receive official support in the LIK

**GRAPHICS AND SOUND** Resolution: 320 v 224 Palette: 512 Colours: 64 TV: Monitor No Sprites: Speaker Quality: MIDI: No

Stereo Output: Performance: 12 channel stereo sound is produced by a custom FM chip and sounds fantastic

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE Joystick: Dedicated controller supplied

Existing Software Base Poor Current Releases: Few in UK at present Games: All arcade Prospects: Very good. Software Loading: BUYLINESRest Buy Price: Only available through grey imports as yet

Second Hand Availability: Maintenance: Watch out - grey imported STAR RATINGS

N/A

Graphics: Sound: Expansion: Overall

Good arcade good as

Best PRICES, Best GAMES, Best SERVICE

ANNUAL

ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP We only sell to members £5.00

Special Reserve - Release Schedules, issued b-monthly, with advance release information.

- Release Schedules, issued b-monthly, with advance release information.

- Tody hoffline, to 55 m Seudralys, 11 to 5 Sundays.

- Fast despatch of stock items, normally 24 hour. Most lines in stock.

 Catalogue, Membership Card & Folder for the Guides. · Games sent individually wrapped by first class post.

 We send written confirmation of order (and receipt). · Instant refunds on request, if there is a delay just phone.

· No commitment, no obligation to buy. (unlike others) The best games at extraordinary prices. Just look!

Now with over 20,000 members. Can you afford not to join?

OFFICIAL SECRETS

OFFICIAL SECRETS

OFFICIAL SECRETS cheat Death and face the nine-headed Hydra. Myth includes the famous Magnetic Scrolls was parser and graphics and is included in the price of membership. Crash 91%, CU 90%, and price of membership. Crash 91' Amiga Format 87%, TGM 85%.

Drakkhen or Sim City (RRP 29.99 each).
 Of Drakkhen, Zero said: "Absolutely brilliant".
 Of Sim City, C&VG said: "Utterly fab"

 Help-Line. Manned weekdays until 8pm and Sundays - we can help you solve most adventures and RPG's. We also produce hint books. Annual Membership includes 6 issues of Confidential, Myth, Drakkhen

O.S. Annual Membership

MUG's, PBM's, Leisure Suit Larry, The Russians, Elvira..... and more. Note: You can subscribe to Confidential without joining the clubs for £15.00 (UK). Enter "CONFIDENTIAL SUBSCRIPTION" on the form. or Sim City, Help-Line and membership of Special Reserve.

FOR ADVENTURES AND ROLE PLAYING AND MORE

Including Sim City or Drakkhen

All the benefits of Special Reserve plus: · Confidential. Our 32 page bi-monthly magazine is essential reading

to Which F16 Flight Simulator? Our agents, led by the Master Spy known as "The Boss Upstairs", seek out the secrets of RPG's. FRP's.

16 Bit Software Check out Xenon 2. It's a Megablast at £6.99. MBGA ST IBM 16.40 7.90 7.90 16.40 16.40 16.90 16.90 17.40 16.40 15.90 16.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.90 15.40 16.40 AMIGA ST IRM AMGA ST BM A TYPE RAINEOW SLAND RAINEOW SLAND RED LOWTHING (SS) RESK 129 146 156 126 129 16 146 339 249 159 16 16 17 Commence of a series was a fine or an extended of the series of the seri | MARCH | MARC 15.40 19.59 12.40 12.40 12.30 12.30 14.30 12.30 14.30 5.90 5.90 1.30 5.90 1649 1659 EL
PIETI COMMAND
TOON CAPETIS
TLE MISTER
MIERS OF SHACLIN
MP LISA; FOOTBALL
DOS STRIKES BACK 339 59 19 40 939 39 120 120 120 139 150 120 130 150 120 130 150 130 130 150 130 130 150 130 130 1290 1240 1240 8290 1740 1840 7390 7390 6390 1440 1840 1839 1840 1840 1840 1840 1840 1840 ANOTH CICL STRAIL OF PROCESS.

REPORT STRAIN | Section | Sect 599 1649 1649 2249 1599 1599 1599 1599 1549 1549 Official Secrets £27.99 UK, £32 EEC, £36 World 19.49 20.49 18 0 116 A 20 CHEAT AND A CHEA VOYAGER VOYAGER WARE IN MODULE EARTH WARNESO WATER OF THE OFFI PARTY HOUSEY AND STREET TO BE THE STREET TO BE THE STREET TO BE THE STREET TO BE THE STREET TO STR

野山家	057
(in stock at time of publication)	

ATADLI VAIV

£154.99 powerpack and California Games cartridge

Blue Lightning 21.99 Chips Challenge 21.99 Electro Cop 21.99 Gates of Zendecon 21.99 ds/dd disk SALES LINES 0279 600204

SURCHARGE OF SOP PER	GAME FOR ORDERS PL	ACED BY TELEPHO
ame & Address		
ost Code	Tel.	
omputer		"5.25"/"3.
Special Rese P.O. Box 84	rve or Offici	al Secret M21 9PH

pecial Reserve P.O. Box 847, H			
isting members please ter your Membership No.			
necial Reserve C5 I	K CE EI	C 67 V	Morld

with Drakkhen or with Sim City and Myth	
PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE	3
Item	3
Item	£

15.90	1749 1759	bem	-
	12:89 13:49 15:49 15:99 7:49	Software Prices include UK or EEC Postage. World orders please add £1.00 per item. For blank drike add 10% EFC or 20% World.	£
76.49	539 .539	Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.	
29:39 19:39	29:30 10:49		

"CHEQUE/"POSTAL ORDER," ACCESS "VISA

TOWNSHIPS AND AND TOWN TOWN TOWN THE RELEASED ALL CAMES AND EDGESTOR ADDRESS. SOONS ASSOCIATED AND AND THE RELEASED ALL CAMES AND ASSOCIATED AS SOONS AS POSSELS.

C'INDIAN SOME OF THE ARONE CAMES MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED ALL CAMES AND EDGESTOR AS SOONS AS POSSELS.

C'INDIAN SON ASSOCIATED AND ASSOCIATED ASSOCIATED AND ASSOCIATED ASSOCIATED AND ASSOCIATED ASSOCIATED ASSOCIATED AND ASSOCIATED ASSOCIATED

instant. As RRP

Some rantee. dealer.

troller, game. video Z80B

8070 ot conlaughporting to be receive

x 224 512 64 Yes No 80 N/A No Yes sound ip and

tastic. pled.

Poor resent rcade good. Only as yet N/A orted

TINGS

## **FWIST AND** SHOUT

MILLIENIUM IS CELEBRATING THE LAUNCH OF ITS NEW RELEASE CLOUD KINGDOMS BY GIVING AWAY TEN COPIES OF THE GAME, PLUS EACH LUCKY WINNER WILL RECEIVE A FREE LIMITED EDITION FLYING TWISTER TOY ...

\*Cloud Kingdoms stars the first injection-moulded. eight-way rolling, rubber bottomed software hero?"

"The hero is a cute character typical in Japanese games such as Bubble Bobble and The New Zealand Story. The game is simple and frustratingly addictive and is eight-way scrolling with 32 different levels and a whole host of pitfalls for

the unwary player." \*Cloud Kingdoms is programmed by Dene Carter, creator of hit programs such as Druid and Enlightenment, It's available now for the C64. Atari ST, Amiga and PC."

As a bonus, you could also win a Fying Twister toy: basically a wooden stick with a bit of propellor-shaped plastic attached. You thus fire your 'spinner' into the air for unlimited amusement, entertainment and allround pleasure. Wow! No. ly hours of fun with Flying Twister, Honest, But remember... do not fire the spinner at point blank range towards other peo-

ple or animals - it's very anti-social and generally not a nice thing to do. THE COMPETITION

Getting your hands on a copy of Cloud Kingdoms

and a Flying Twister couldn't be simpler. All you have to do is tell us the band who had a hit with the song Twist

and Shout? Write the answer on the back of a postcard,

### **AGONY ACE**

Do you have a problem with your favou Do you want to know the titles of the five best horizontally-scrolling shoot'em-up's for your micro? Agony ACE is a new section in the magazine, dedicated to help solve your Advanced Computer Entertainment problems.

No matter how complex or trivial the query, we'll try our best to answer it. This service is completely confidential - no names will be printed - so don't worry, just ask us. Write on a postcard to: AGONY ACE, EMAP Images, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. SORRY, AGONY ACE CANNOT ANSWER TELEPHONE ENQUIRES. What, in your opinion, is the best sprite ever produced in a computer, console or coin-op game? - Laurence: "Darius (The Edge), Shadow of the Beast (Psygnosis) and X-Out (Rainbow Arts) all have good sprites. System

Three's Myth sprites were small but well animated. My all-time favourite was the Tyrannosaurus Rex in 3D Monster Maze on the Jim: "Who am I working with? You're all mad. But as your asking, the Gelatinous Blob from Crystal Quest on my Macin-

tosh is the hest. I like the noise it makes when you shoot it." Rik: "The Last Ninja sprite from System Three because the character was dressed in black. Pacman has to be greatest sprite ever created though: simple and cute."

Steve: "For its time, the animated figure in Epyx's Impossible Mission was great, as was the flea in Bugaboo by Quicksil-

What ever happened to Rob Hubbard? His soundtracks on the C64 games Sanxion and Delta by Thalamus were brilliant, but I haven't heard anything from him in ages. · Rob Hubbard was one of the most prolific C54 musicians in the mid-80's. His dancetrack on the C54 conversion of Comman-

do from Elite was my personal favourite. Unfortunately for UK gamers, the surf and sun of California lured Hubbard away. He went to work for Electronic Arts in the States. Since then, he has concentrated on more advanced electronic music-making. For further information, have a look at

How can I improve my reflexes in computer games? · Short of pyscho-therapy (if you've heard of a course like this please let us know), heightened Extra Sensory Perception (ESP) or a cyberpunk surgical operation to directly link up human brain tissue to silicon processors (don't laugh it could happen someday), the only way to improve your reflexes is good old practise. And when you've done that, practise some more.

Where can I get back-issues of ACE?

the Electronic Arts article in ACE 31.

. If you want back issues of the magazine or wish to subscribe to ACE write to: EMAP Frontline, ACE Back Issues Department. PO Boy 500 Laicester | E99 0AA

Alternatively call: 0858 410510 (subscription telephone orders), 0858 410888 (subscription ansaphone orders) or 0858 410510 (gueries and back copies).

I recently plugged one of my Hoover washing machine cards into my Sega Master system. You can imagine my surprise when my TV said. "Do me a favour, plug me into a softener". Why did it do this? Does this mean Hoover cards don't work on the Master system? Can I use them on the new 16-bit Sega

Megadrive console? Is the Master System also incompatible with NatWest Cashcards, Visa credit cards and my video rental shop membership card?

- It seems you're suffering from the hallucinatory effects of heinous chemicals. We advise you to immediately seek medical assistance. Entries must reach us by

ACE, EMAP Images, Priory address and micro. And send it to: Court, 30-32 Farringdon

TWIST AND SHOUT COMP.

7th June, 1990. Employees of Milenium and Eman Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Images are not eligible for

Good luck!

entry. The editors decision

dance will be entered into.

TELEGAMES) Nintendo

NINTENDO **GAMEBOY** 

along with your full name.









TELEGAMES, WIGSTON, LEICESTER, LEB 1TE. (0533-880445)

SEEA MEGA DRIVE

We

THE

PAC

The

com

cass

glas

III, F

Com

capi

pop

Arm

Tim

pacl

typi

cons

PRII

ME

## CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER - PHONE NOW

#### STANDARD OFFERS

MEGALAND NOW OFFER THE BEST GAMES PACKS THIS SIDE OF THE PLANET, ALSO ALL OUR PACKS CONTAIN AMIGAS WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARD FEATURES.

ALL UK SPECIFICATION \*

AMIGA ASOU, 512 KARAM, 1188 3.5 DRIVE MOUSE, THREE
OPERATING MANUALS, 4996 GOLGURS, KICKSTART 1.3.
TUTORIAL DISK, UITLITES DISK, WORKBENCH 1.3 DISK,
POWER SUPPLY, IV MODULAR, MULTI TASKING SCREENS,
BUILT IN VARIABLE SPECH SYNTHESIZER, PLUS ALL
CONNECTING CABLES,
GAME SELECTION WILL CHANGE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

specifications subject to change without notice. All offers subject to availability. Offers subject to change in price without notice **Delivery Charges** 24 hour Courier Service £10.00 4 Day Courier Service £5.00

10845 + Cables 580.00 1900 CS4 Moor

PRINTERS

EPSON LX850 9 PIN 80 column 180 CPS 25NLQ

EPSON LOSSO 24 PIN 80 column 150 CPS 50 CPS NLO

EPSON FX850 264CPS 54 NLQ

on MLQ EPSON FX1050

EPSON I XADD

EPSON LO400

TALLY MESS

DRIVES

20Mb Hard Drive for AMIGA ASSO

TRIANGLE 20Mb Hard Disk CUMANA CAS 354 ATARI Drive

CUMANA CS 354

CUMANA CORDO'S Drive

CUMANA D 88C4 Drive

## RETURNS SERVICE

AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT TELEPHONE

0703 440569 STAR PRINTERS LC10 MONO 9 PIN 144CPS NLQ 35CPS RNL0 feets AK hafter

LC18 COLDUR 7 colours same spec as LC18 MONO will accept black ribbans

LC24-10 24 PIN 170CPS NLQ S7CPS 7K buffer 8 feets

NX-15 9 PIN wide carriag 120CPS NLG30CPS 4K be

NB24-10 24 PIN 80 column 216CPS/72CPS LQ

NB 15 24 PIN 136 column 300CPS:100CPS L0

NX 15 9 PIN 136 column 120CPS:30NL0

ND 15 9 PIN 136 column 180CPS-45CPS NLO

NR 10 9 PIN 80 column 240CPS:66CPS NLO

NR 15 9 PIN as NR10, but

STAR PRINTERS THE PROFESSIONAL SERIES

FR-10 9 PIN 300CPS/76CPS NLQ slew rate 3.05 (ins per sec.) standard buffer 31K max buf 159k opt 16 MLQ/LQ

FR-15 9 PIN this is the 15' wersion of the FR-10, ideally suited for the widest of printing of both A4 and A3 paper in its

X824-10.24 PIN 240CPS/800FI

landscape prientation.

ND 10 9 PIN 80 colur 180CPS:45CPS NLO

LC10 MONO for C64 & 128 only LC10 Colour for C64 and 128 or

N824-15 24 PIN wide 136 column 216CPS/72CPS L0

#### **BATMAN PACK**

ISEE STANDARD FEATURES)
BATMAN THE MOVE (AME).
HIS INSTERCEPTOR, NEW ZEALAND
STORY, DELUXE PAINT IL ENDO.
BATTLE VALLEY, CYBERNODD IL
SAVER ZYMAPS, KARTING GRAND
PROCKY, PLATOON, FLIGHTPATH
STJ. GUASMODD, SPACE STATION,
NIGGA BLASTER JUYSTICK, MOUSE PAJ,
OUST OVER, 10 BLANK KOISKS.

S OF

n the

atest

cksil-

but I

rte in ok at PRICE £399 INC. VAT

MEGALAND SUPERPACK TWO PLUS AMNGA ASOD (SEE STANDARD FEATURES) ISEE STANDARD FEATURES)
BATMAN THE MOVIE GOME).
FIR INTERCEPTOR, NEW ZEALAND
STORY, DELUCE PAINT IL FOOLON.
BATTLE WALLEY, CYBERNON II.
SAYER, ZYMANSON, CHARP-FOOTBALL, GALACTIC INVASION,
WEDALL I.E. HOCKEY, MOUSE PAO,
BUST COVER, 10 BL ANN DISSS, AND
WEDAL I.E. SAYER, ZYMAN DISSS, AND
WEDAL I.E. SAYER, JOYSTAN PRICE £399 INC. WAT

### ASSO AMICS DACK ASS3 - 8833 Manito AGOS - WICHTH ATOM ASOD - AMIGA PACK and PHILIPS 8833 Monitor

579,14 BUSINESS

Price Ex. VAI

Inc. VAT

299.00 PHILIPS 8833 - Cables

520.00

A500 8833 OR 10845 Steel Monitor Stand Sta LC10 Mono Printer 773 05 889 00 500 + 8833 OR 1084S Steel Monitor Stand STAR LC10 Mono Printer 2 exfra ribbons The Works + Cables 655 96 754.35

75.00

AF 880 375' Drive VERY SPECIAL PRICE 65.22 66.09 INA CAY 354F

MOC 2.5

1352 Mouse

Steel Monitor Stand

ACCESSORIES ASS1 DAM Expansion 512K RAM Expansion AMIGA Dust Cover AMIGA TV Modulato

Double Steel non Stand COMMODORE C64

C64 Lights Fantastic Park

1541 C11 5.25

4.95 20.00 29.83 23.95 23.00

79.00

75.00

130.00

149.99 129.00 130.00

ATARI ATARI Explorer Packs Son STEM ATARI 1040 STFM 1MB ATARI Power Pack ATARI 1949 STFM -MONO Monitor

п

182 61 210 00 269.56 310.00 339.14 390.00 485.00 138.25 202.51 233.00

Inc. VAT

239.00

PRINTERS PANASONIC KXP 1124 24 PIN 120CPS/24CPS NLO 247.83 285.00 PANASONIC KKP 1081 9 PIN 120CPS/28 NLQ 129.00 138.00 PRINTERS

8-pages per minute 300,000 page engine life series 2 emulation HP Laser Jet 940.00 1081 00 SEIKOSHA

375.00 433.92 499 DO 456.53 525.00

171.00 57.00

350.00

538 00

PRICES CORRECT ON DATE GOING TO PRESS

To: 42-44 Millbrook Road East, Southampton

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT UNLESS STATED

slew rate-gaper feed (ins per sec.) 3.6 standard buffer 27K max but 167K super letter quali losts 4 NLO-LQ feets 25 three of which are ORC fonts including code 39 bar code 267.00

448.31 X824-15 24 PIN the X824-15 is the wider version of the X824-16 offening all the above facilities, but on a printer with a 15 carriage. The X824-10 and 15 both print at 240 CPS in draft mode piles they both can coast through letter quality printing at 76/05. X824-15 24 PIN the X824-15 ( 590.51 All printers in this range have the option of a low cost 7 colour upgrade module which can be litted by virtually anyone.

E PROCES NOCIONE VALUE CALLEGO STATES

-------

Inc. VAT 148 95 104 05 294.00 172.00 322.00 338.00 391.99 395.00 453.00 330.31 448.21

#### LIGHT FANTASTIC

HE NEW LIGHT FANTASTIC PACK COMMODORE 64 he pack includes C64 amputer, power supply assette unit, light gun, 3D llasses, Robocon, Rambo II. Platoon, Hypersports. Combat School, Batman the aped crusader. Mike Reids 100 quiz, 3D action pack Irmy Days, Gangster and ime Traveller. Plus arts ackage, music creator. ping tutor and Shootem Up onstruction kit.

RICE £149.99 INC VAT

We also stock a full range of Commodore, Hyundai and Olivetti PC's. All telephone enquiries welcome.

OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9.00am to 5.30pm

MEGALAND SOUTHAMPTON 42 - 44 Millbrook Boad Fast ampton, Hants., SQ1 0HY TELEPHONE 0703 332225

MEGALAND OXFORD Islip Road, Off Hernes Road Oxford. TEL 0865 512599 OR 0865 512633

enclose of Or charge		lo.			inc VAT					
	T		1	Ţ.		T	T	date	T	7
Name	_	Sig	nat							

## HOT OFF THE SHELVES

THIS MONTH ACE GIVES YOU THE LOWDOWN ON THE LATEST AND GREATEST RELEASES TO HIT THE SHOPS. THESE ARE ALL THE ACE RATED GAMES THAT WE HAVE REVIEWED OVER THE LAST SIX MONTHS. WE WERE VERY IMPRESSED BY ALL OF THEM, AND WE KNOW YOU WILL BE TOO. SO IF YOUR SOFTWARE COLLECTION IS LOOKING A LITTLE DOWN IN THE MOUTH, THESE ARE THE GAMES YOU SHOULD BE LOOKING AT TO MAKE YOUR MICRO MEANINGFUL, YOUR NIBBLES BYTE SIZE, YOUR JOYSTICK JOYFUL, YOUR MOUSE MIGHTY, AND YOUR DISK DRIVE DELERIOUS. ALL OF THE GAMES COVERED HERE SHOULD BE AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL RETAILER. SO SCAN OUR LISTING, GET YOUR DOSH OUT, AND START HAVING A GOOD TIME AGAIN. FILE UNDER 'ESSENTIAL'

BATMAN US Gold . Atari ST £19.99dk • Amiga £24.99dk • Spectrum £9 99≈ £14 994 € C64 £9.99cs £14.99dk The game of the movie. Michael Keaton put up a pretty good show as the caped crusader in the film. and his digital counterpart isn't too bad either. There are no less than five sections to the game. The first, Axis Chemical Plant. and last. Gotham City Cathedral, are superb 2D platform games in which our hero has to swing around on his hatrone bumping off the villains before they get him. There is also a brain game in the Batcave and two excellent 3D games set in the Batmobile and Ratwing respectively. A must for all DC comic fore \* ACE RATING 922

#### ROMRER

Activision . Atari ST £24.99dk · Amiga £24.99dk . Spectrum £14.99cs £19.99dk • Amstrad £14 99cs £19.99dk • C64 £14.99cs £19.99dk • PC £34 99dk A flight sim employing fast solid vector graphics with more bells and whistles grams. There are a total of fourteen fighter bombers from around the world featured in the program. If you get bored of the standard forward cockpit view then it is possible to select one of a variety of out of cockpit views. The PC version is an experience not to be missed (providing

you have a 286 or 386 machine with VGA or better), but for all the other versions - try before you \* ACE RATING 925

#### CHAOS STRIKES BACK FTL/Mirrorsoft . Atari ST

£24.99 • Amiga TBA The long awaited sequel to Dungeon Master, If you have already played through the first program you can use your existing characters, otherwise there is another hall of mirrors you can select from. Chaos has a similar feel to Dungeon Master, but is much tougher. There are also some new features thrown in like a character editor, and help gracie. (very handy). If you haven't played Dungeon Master, then play that first before making a definite date with

this game. \* ACE RATING 945 CONQUEROR

Rainbow Arts • Atari ST £19.99dk • Amiga £24.99dk • PC £24.99dk An arcade style tank sim which makes use of a 3D graphics system based around the one David Braben developed for Zarch. There are three types of game available: arcade, attrition, and strategy. All three are best played with two joysticks Battlezone style, but there are control options to suit every set-up. A definite buy for tank buffs. \* ACE RATING 925

### DAMOCLES

Novagen • Atari ST

£24.95dk • Amiga £24.95dk ● PC TBA This unusual combination between flight sim and adventure game, the sequel to the well received Mercenary, has been in development for a couple of years now, but the resulting game has been

well worth the wait. The wireframe graphics of the original game have been replaced by solid 3D vector graphics, but they are just as fast. There are now nine planets to explore instead of one city, so there is plenty of long term challenge here.

\* ACE RATING 935 **FUTURE WARS** Palace Atari ST

£24.99dk • Amiga £24,99dk • PC TBA A totally mouse-driven graphic adventure from French developers Delphine. You are cast as a mild mannered office win. dow cleaner who gets caught up in an alien plot to conquer Earth in the 43rd century. The graphics and background music are very striking and the game is made very accessible by the lack of text entry. There is enough of a challenge here to keep most adventurers happy for some time. A delightful game. \* ACE RATING 910

CHOULS 'N' CHOSTS US Gold . Atari ST

£19 99/6 • Amica £24.99dk 
Spectrum £9.99cs £14.99dk • Ametrad 49 99re £14.99dk • C64 £9.99cs

£14 994 The cute sequel to Capcom's hit coin-op Ghosts 'n' Goblins. Brave many difficult horizontally scroling est arcade games to

levels in one of the toughemerge for some time. You must guide the little knight through many waves of cute sprites to rescue the princess. Grin. ping stuff, but not for the faint hearted. \* ACE RATING 905

GRAVITY Imageworks · Atari ST £24.95dk ● Amiga £24,95dk ● PC TBA Deep space strategy

unlike anything you've ever seen before. The universe is being invaded by the alien nuties who are attempting to turn all the suns in the universe into black holes. Meanwhile you must create as many inhabitable systems as nossible. The game makes use of the principle of Einstein-Minkowski fourspace - this makes for some very unusual graphics. When you add programmable drones and travel via black holes you have yourself a

highly original and compelling game. \* ACE RATING 930

HARD DRIVIN' Domark . Atari ST

£19.99dk • Amiga £19.99dk • Spectrum £9.99cs £14.99dk • Amstrad £9.99cs £14.99dk • C64 £9.99cs Archimedes £30,00dk A very competent conversion of the Tengen coin-op. Drive your Ferrari round either a speed track or a

stunt track complete with a loop and open bridge to leap. The coin-op scored on it's super fast solid vecfor graphics, and these have been faithfully reproduced in the computer versions. A must huv. \* ACE RATING 937

HARPOON Mirrorsoft/PSS ● PC

Quite simply the best naval simulation to be released for the General Public. The battleset that comes with the game deals with East-West conflict in the North Sea, but other battlesets will be available soon. A clever system of three map types is used to effectively manage each mission. The nice thing about Harpoon is that the

computer takes care of all the boring mechanics allowing you to concentrate on broad tactics. A must buy for anyone interested in modern naval war-\* ACE RATING 940

INDIANAPOLIS

500 Electronic Arts ● PC

£24.95 The ultimate racing game. Indv 500 uses state of the art solid vector graphics, which really add something to the high speed action. As in Activision's Bomber there are a variety of out. of-cockpit views to select from. The realistic handling of the cars will have you coming back to this game time and time again. \* ACE RATING 935

INTERPHASE Imageworks . Atari ST £24.99dk • Amiga £24,99dk PC £24,99dk A 3D extravaganza supposedly inspired by William Gibson's novel Neuro-

mancer. It is set in a hitech future. Your task is to guide a female saboteur to the heart of the Dreamtrack Cornoration by interacting with a strange 3D environment. The game is very weird and very comnelling. It is also year, hard - don't expect to get through this one in a hurry.

\* ACE RATING 915 KNIGHTS OF LEGEND

Origin/Mindscape ● PC TBA Role Playing at it's best. An expandable game set in the medieval land of Ashtalarea. There are twentyfour quests to complete. or you can simply enjoy exploring. The program stands out because of its attention to detail. There are no less than forty dif-

how and when an enemy retreats for instance. Impressive shiff \* ACE RATING 945 KNIGHTS OF

ferent algorithms to decide

THE CRYSTAL LION

US Gold . Amiga £29.99dk including musicassette of soundtrack The most original game that US Gold has released in a long time. It has been marketed as a 'nulture simulator', but that doesn't really say much about the game. You play a member of a futuristic community and your task is to rise to the highest possible status within that culture. This involves playing through several distinct subgames. The whole is a highly unusual experience with distinct graphics and

a superb soundtrack. This certainly won't be to everybodies taste, but if you are looking for something a littie different - try this \* ACE RATING 935

## M1 TANK PLA-

SAMES

YOUR

MICRO

SAMES

DTIME

99dk

William

sk is to

oteur to

y inter-

ge 3D

arme is

com-

ry hard seen

a hurry

et

15

PC

best. An

et in

enty-

plete.

njoy

ram

of its

There

ty dif-

nerry

45

TAL-

ack

leased

been

re sim-

sn't

ut the

ember

unity

ise to

status

decide

f Ashta

ro-

TOON Microprose ● PC £39.95 hit Operation Wolf Grah The ultimate tank sim. Not you Uzi and shoot your vector graphic sequences with a hell of a lot of atmoless hostages. There are sphere, but you also have new 3D scenarios this to think carefully about time to add to the fractic choice of platoons, men. lead spitting of the origiand the way you tackle nal. Best played with a each scenario. Microprose had to call on the Freedom suffice if you don't have of Information act to get the info it needed for the controls don't really cope game. The result is one of the most frighteningly \* ACE RATING 927 accurate tank sims we've

#### \* ACE RATING 926

MIDWINTER Microprose . Atari ST £29.99dk The latest mega hit from top programmer Mike Singleton, creator of Lords of Midnight. The game is set on a frozen island in the future. Your task is to recruit members of the Peace Force to fight off General Masters invasion force. This is done by managing people and resources via a series of Fractal maps and menus.

the floor escapes. The The game has disappointaction is just as coming sound, but nice 3D graphics, and enough solid gameplay to keep you going for months. \* ACE RATING 948

£14.99dk . Spectrum

#### MYTH System 3 ● C64 £9.99cs

£9.99cs £14.99dk The game that pushes the C64 and Spectrum further than they have ever been before. Fight your way. through several time zones to reach the ultimate confrontation with the god Dameron The game is captivating not only because of it's size and denth but also

because of the superbly animated sprites and sheer playability \* ACE RATING 925

#### OPERATION THUNDER-BOLT

Ocean . Atari ST £19.99dk • Amiga £24.99 ● Spectrum £9.99cs ● Amstrad £9 99rs • C64 £9 99rs Eminently successful conversion of the hot coin-op way through hordes of ter-

rorists to rescue the lucklight our but a mouse will one. Joystick or keyboard

**PIPEMANIA** Entertainment International Atari ST £19.95dk ● Amiga £19.95dk . Spectrum £9.99cs £14.95dk € C64 £9.95cs £14.95dk

 Amstrad £9.95cs £14.95dk | PC £19.95dk Macintosh £24.95dk ● Archimedes £24.95dk • MSX £9.95cs £14.95dk • BBC/Electron £9.95cs.

£14.95dk The game that proves plumbing can be fun. You must construct a continue ous length of pipe from several sections before

pelling as games like Tetris and will have you burning the midnight oil in an attempt to beat the odds. It is available for practically every machine. so there is no excuse for not owning a copy.

#### + ACE RATING 910 PLAYER MAN-Anco • Atari ST £19.95dk

 Amiga £19.95dk Spectrum £9.95cs £14.95 • C64 £9.95cs £14.95 • Amstrad £9.95cs £14.95dk Kick Off with a management/strategy element. The game is completely icon driven, making it easy to get into. The management detail is superb. right down to planning in-match tactics. And for the match you can either watch from the sidelines or join in with the Kick Off style fun yourself.

\* ACE RATING 920 **PRO TENNIS** TOUR Ubi Soft/Blue Byte ● Atari ST £24.99dk • Amiga

£24.99dk • Spectrum £9.99cs £14.99dk • C64 £12.99cs £16.99dk • Amstrad £9.99cs £16.99dk • PC £29.99dk The best tennis game yet. The control method works really well, although the

standard of the computer players is good, so you'll tice. There is a choice of grass, concrete, clay, and indoor courts, as well as comprehensive practice options. A good way of spending a few hours while you are waiting for Wimbledon

+ ACE BATING 900

QUARTZ Firebird • Amiga £24,99dk • Atari ST £24.99dk

A game inspired by practically every game ever written. Beginning with an Asternids style sequence set in the lattice work of a crystal you go onto fight through a horizontally scrolling shoot 'em up level, a 3D meteor storm and a Xenon II type vertical shoot 'em up. Great unclace/Sable stuff

\* ACE RATING 905 STAR TREK V Mindscape ● Atari ST

### £24.99dk · Amiga

£24.99dk • Macintosh £34.99dk • PC £34.99dk The game of the movie in which you must recover the beleaguered Enterprise The game is made by its superb (EGA) graph ics. There are several

excellent animations throughout the game. which is an unusual mix ture of strategy and adventure elements. A game to keep you absorbed for some time \* ACE RATING 930

#### THEIR FINEST HOUR: THE BATTLE OF

BRITAIN Lucasfilm • Atari ST £24.99dk • Amiga £24,99dk • PC £24,99dk opportunity to fly a variety

World War II air combat relived in this superlative flight sim. You have the of WWI craft from the Spitfire to the Hurricane, A neat option is the camera which records your flight and can be replayed to assess your performance.

### \* ACE RATING 933 TOWER OF

Microprose ● Atari ST £24.99 • Amiga £24.99 An imaginative 3D puzzler from Pete Cooke - the man who brought you Tau Ceti. You control three robots, a zapper, grabber. and pusher. They must be used to complete a speciffuturistic levels of a tower. This involves working your way past various nasty obstructions deliberately

designed to impede your

progress. This game will have you burning the midnight oil as you attempt for the nth time to get past a particularly tricky level. + ACE DATING 020

£12.99dk A great arrade adventure that really pushes the C64 to it's limits. You must fight your way past the terror ists to defuse a bomb, and rescue the professor and his daughter. But while you are on the terrorists' tails the police are on yours. Most of the action takes place against an isometric 3D background, but there is also an excellent driving section to rival many full-

#### scale driving games. \* ACE RATING 912 VETTE

Mirrorsoft/Spectrum Holobyte . Atari ST TBA ● Amiga TBA ● PC High speed racing round the streets of San Francisco in one of four Corvettes on offer. The

sense of the wind in your hair as you roar down precariously steep streets desperately trying to avoid pedestrians and other vehi VENDETTA cles. Realistic and lots of System 3 ● C64 £9.99cs fun, this game, from the

people who brought you

### Falcon, will have you

\* ACE RATING 926

X-OUT

Rainbow Arts . Atari ST £19.99dk • Amiga £19.99dk . Amstrad £9.99cs £14.99dk • Spectrum £9.99cs £14.99dk • C64 £9.99cs £14.994k Possibly the best horizontally scrolling shoot 'em up ever written. There's everything in this game any trigger happy chap could want: well animated

superb 3D colour graphics

in the game give a great

sprites, pretty back grounds, lots of speed, a bagfull of weaponry for the taking Inadeahoruses and plenty of challenge what more could you want? \* ACE RATING 939

## **COMPO** RESULTS

Once again it's time to make some people's day and ruin a lot of others with our mega compo results column. Let's hope you fall into the former category.

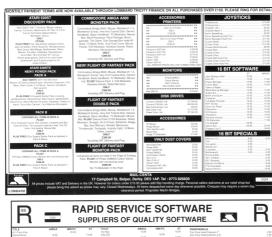
First off, there's the competition we ran in our American Special (Issue 31) for those of you who actually read the magazine in detail. We know that if you enetered you must read the magazine thoroughly, because otherwise you would not have read the caption that announced we would be sending an autographed page of code from the Utility program on Chaos Strikes Back written by Joe Linhoff of FTL to the first person who wrote and asked for it. Quickest off the mark was Jonathan Moore of Guiseley, Leeds who will shortly be receiving this piece of computer memorabilia to stick on his wall

Jonathan seems to be a good first name to own this month, because it is another Jonathan who has won the Golden Joystick draw for £100 of free software and an ACE T-Shirt. There, wasn't it worth voting Jonathan Bisset from Glasgow? Winner of the April '90 Prize Crossword is Steve Lee, of Ramsey, Huntingdon

who will shortly be receiving a cheque for £10

Also due to receive a tenner for correctly solving the ACE Prize Puzzle for April is S.Jewson of Narbeth, Dyfed. The solutions to both the April Prize Crossword, and The April Prize Puzzle can

be found on page 113 along with the competitions for this month. Look out for the result of our fantastic FM Towns giveaway in the next interest packed issue of your favourite computer magazine... That's all folks!





For your FREE Catalogue and £1.00 Software Voucher (.) : Call 0625 615639.

This is a small selection of the software we supply. Please phone us for a title you want that is not listed • NOW WITH OUT OF HOURS TIAMIGA SOFTWARE ORDERS OVER E LL STIAMIGA SOFTWARE CHECKED FI LOADING.

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PO PAYABLE TO RAPID SERVICE SOFTWARE PO BOX 57 MACCLESFIELD CHESHIRE The Desirate of Jewes 1 | F. |

The Control of The

TORE BOX 8" Disc Box 8" Disc Box 3.5" BULK PACKED DISCS

10 = Best - C7.00 10 - C6.00 25 - C4.75 50 - C27.00 100 - C52.00 100% CERTIFIED

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY Overseas orders please add £1.00 per item

## PINK PUZZLERS

**SOLUTION TO APRIL '90** PRIZE CROSSWORD

2 S

#### SOLUTION TO APRIL '90 PRIZE PUZZLE

The score was 1, 19, and 14. This makes a total of 34 Had the darts landed one place clockwise on the board they would have scored 18, 7, and 9, whereas one place anticlockwise would have given the score 20, 3, and 11. Both of these scores also adds up to 34. Solution: In the listing the three loops A. B and C deter-

mine the relative positions of each of the three darts on the dartboard. The actual scores relating to each of these positions is found by reading the relevant value held in array D0. These are read into the array at the start of the program at lines 110 and 120, the actual scores of the dartboard being held in the DATA line - this data being in sequence as read across the board. To allow reference to adjacent sectors there is a slight overlap in this sequence - that is, the array is 22 units in sine and the first two scores on the board (20 and 1) are

Each permutation of throws is taken as generated throw is totalled into S1. The scores for the two consecutive sectors are then calculated into S2 and S3. If these three scores are alike the middle set of the three is the required throw. This is then printed out at line 190

100 BIM B(22) 110 FOR F=1 TO 22:8ERD 2 120 D(E)= 7-NEUT E

130 FOR 8=1 TO 20 1.40 FOR B-8 TO 20 150 FOR C-8 TO 20

160 \$1=D(A)+D(B)+D(C) 170 \$2=B(R+1)+B(B+1)+B(C+1) 180 \$3=D(R+2)+D(B+2)+D(C+2)

190 IF \$1=\$2 AND \$2=\$3 THEN PRINT B(R+1); ":0(R+1); ":0(C+1) 200 NEHT C:NEHT B:NEHT B

210 1000 DRTR 20, 1, 18, 4, 13, 6, 10, 15, 2, 17, 3, 19 ,7, 16, 8, 11, 14, 9, 12, 5, 20, 1

PRIZE PUZZLE Set By Archie Medes

Arnold, Basil, Charles, Duncan and Eric are all founder members of the Eccentrics Club' and found most days having lunch together at 'Chez

Because of their various eccentricities not all of them will necessarily be day. In fact, they only attend for lunch at the are specified by the following rules:

Arnold attends every day, but only during months which have an 'A' in their names

Basil is only to be found there on the 'odd' days of the month. Charles will never go for lunch unless the day of the week contains the letter W

Duncan only goes if the day of the month is exactly divisible by 5. Eric, meanwhile, attends only every thir-

teenth day. Curiously, last Easter Sunday (April 15th 1990). all five men happened to be present together - this date being one on which they could all attend -

even including Eric as this happened to fall on one of his 'Thirteenth' days. Can you say when next all five of them will be

present for their lunch? NAME-

ADDRESS: ..

ANSWER-

NAME:

ADDRESS:

Entries to be sent to: ACE June '90 Crossword, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, LONDON, EC1R 3AU, To arrive no later than 7th June 1990.

#### ACE JUNE '90 PRIZE CROSSWORD Set By Mips **ACROSS CLUES**

5. Den not in - out forming a software house, (8)

7. Stone animal seen outside New York (4)

8. Covet Ted's hidden game. (5) 9. One taking steps to get

10. She's young to be on the throne, but it's only a game. (4.5) 11. Float Mal's new game

company, (9)

14 &15, Enlarged CDs! 17. In a daze Roger

scores nil. (4) 18. Dread ski game from

### Micro Style. (4,4) DOWN CLUES

1. Game that needs minutes or hours, (4) 2. One able to hold drink.

3. Movement when US Gold game loses its head.

4. Geordie house! (8)

6. Entitled to keep the name. (5) 10. Flip when the act has

finished. (4,4)

11. Pal upset by top

12. A cadre formed games establishment (6)

13. Tim, so excited, skips.

16. Instructions to reform

WINNERS OF THE APRIL '90 PRIZE PUZZLE AND PRIZE CROSSWORD ARE LISTED ON PAGE 111

## CONSOLE SUPPLIES

13 Spencer Rd., Ilford, Essex IG3 8PW. Tel: 081-597-0500 Fax: 081-598-1791

GOOD DISCOUNTS ON ALL COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE. PLEASE RING FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST.

TO ORDER EITHER CALL THE ORDERLINE
OR MAKE A CHEQUE/ P.O. PAYABLE TO:
CONSOLE SUPPLIES.

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE: 081-597-0500. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T AND DELIVERY



MAIL ORDER ONLY



### SEGA MEGADRIVE (PAL T.V.)

£179.99 inc Free game or £189.99 inc Ghouls and Ghosts (whilst stock

PC Engine Super Grafx (Pal TV)
Only £279.99

PC Engines Games - <u>Clearance Sale!</u>
Examples : F1 Triple Battle £24.99
Knight Rider £24.99

CD ROM - Altered Beast £19.99

Call us on: 01-876-5501

From May 6th 1990 : 081-876-5501 Send Cheques, P.O's to : C.E.S., 153 White Har Lane, Barnes, London. SW13 0PJ TRADE WELCOME

## \*SHEKHANA COMPUTERS \*

	ASSE	CSM	**ACCESSORIE		Super Volleyball		World Bowling				
SOFTWARE TITLE	57	AMEGA			Tales Monsterpath						
Ageis Sonius			1.2 Meg - Cleck				***SEGA 16 - E		Kip Of		
Amas Sound Digitzer		89.99	2nd Drive Amiga		Tiger Road		Sega-scart + game		Kok Of - Extra		
Anarchy			2nd Drive ST		Viplante.		Segi-Pil + game	199.99			
A Max + Ploms		199.99	3" Head Cleaner				Jospad Deluve		Kindwords V2		
Batman - Movie			3.5" Head Cleaner		### SEGA 8 - BD		Jaystok XE-1 ST		Larsure Larry 11		
Black Tiger		13.99	4 Way Adaptor		Besketsal Nightma		Air Driver		Leisure Larry 3		
Diade Warror			ASSO Modulator Ext.		California Games		Air Druer		Last Patrol		13.90
Boxing Manager		15.99	ASS1 Ram Expansion		Casino Games		Atomic Robe Kid		Magnum 4		
Bridge Player 2000			Arriga Modultor		Dead Angle				Manie Mansion		19.90
Cabel		19.99					Altered Beast				
Chamber of Sheoin			Amiga Mouse		Double Dragon		Curse				
Chaos Strikes Back			Amiga Scart Lead		Dynamite Dux		Super Thunderblade		Md Wrter		
Chase H.Q.		73.99	Arriga to 1084		Gallary Force		Super Besebal		Mini Gerssch		89.90
Chessnaster 2000			Amiga to Ferguson		Golden Ave		Super Hulide		Marie - X		
Chanogwell II		24.99	C3N Data Recorder		Psycho Fox		Space Harrier 11		Ninja Warrior		.15.96
Conqueror			J Stick Ext Lead		R - Tape				Operation Thunderbob		
Cyterbal		15.99	Kempst on l'Face		Scramble Spert		Super Hang on		Photom paint		
			Mouse Matt						Pictorian		
De Luxe Plant 2. De Luxe Scrabble		29.99	Parallel Print Lea		Vigilante				Player Manager		15.90
			St Mouse		Wonderboy 111				Pro Tanno Tour		
Deluve point 111		63:99			World Socow		Varmilion				
Deluve Photolab Lab		129.99					Tatauin		Flainbow Islands		
Deluve Productions Deluve Strip Poker			ST Amiga Cover		***************************************		Thunderbook 11		Fled Lightening		23.99
		73.99			Lynes System- same		Ghouls + Ghost		Red Storn Roing		
Delune Video 3					Mains Power Supply		Golden Ave		Flabocop		
Double Dragon 11			###PC ENGINE				Curse		SNY Hereto		
Dragons Breath Drakken			PC Scart + game		Blue Lighting		Final Blow		Shadov of the Boast		
Duneson Mister			PC Psi - UK + game		California games				Shinobi		15.96
Dungeon Mader D Mester - Editor			CD Rom Unit		Chips Challenge		Assault Sult Leynos		Shoot emup Kit		
F16 Falcan			Josephick XE 1 ST		Electrocop		Ranbo 3		Sim City		24.99
F16 Combat Plot		23.99			Gates of Zendocon		Sokoban		Space Ace		
Falcon Mission							New Zealand Story		Space Horser 11		15.99
Fighter Borriber		75.90	PC-UK Power Supply				Herzog Zuei		Stir Conmand		
Final Battle			Altered Beast				Kajiyakuo King 11		Star Wars Triagy		13.99
Flight Simulator 2		77.99	Atomic Robo Kidal		Gameboy Deluve				Stella Crusade		
Foot Man World Cup			De Bati		Allergate		***NNTENDO		Stor		
Footballer Year 2		15.99	Sloody Wolf		Asmic World		Control Deck		Stos Compiler		
F-29 Paradistor		25.99	Chase HQ		Sacebal		Remote J Stick		Studio 24		139.99
F Man 2 - Comp.		15.99	City Hunter		Beach Volleybel		Zapper gut		Sturt Car Flacor		
Choult and Choust							Castlevania		Super Wonderboy		
Chostoolers 11		19.99	Digital Champ		Castlevania		Goonies 11		Test Drive 11		
Giarts			Dragon Spirit		Gof				The Beast		27.99
Gold of Americas		19.99	Drop Look		Hyper Loadrunner		Kid Icarys		The Unbuchables		
Grand rational			Dungeon Explorer		Master Karateka		Meganan		Theme Park		
Gravity		19.90	Gunhead		Micky Mouse		Mike Typon		Triad Volume 3		
Oracly Hammerlet			Heavy Unit		Mutacrass		Pro Wresting		Triad - Compilation		
Hawaion Science		15.90	Kings of Casino		Navy Moves		Bush 1 Attack		Turbe Outryn		
Hawaran Scanery Heavy metal			Mir Heli		Names		Super Mario 2		TPursuit - New		15:59
Home Accounts		23.99			Northstar Ken		To the Earth		TVBuolettel		24.99
			New Zealand Story						TV Sports		
not Rod	19.90	19.99			Prosi		Tap Oun				
rhistation	19.99	19.99	Power Onk	24.00	Puzzlebes	20.00	Track + field 11	33.59			19.99
Iron Lord	19.99	19:39	Shinabi	24.00	Super Marioland	20.30	Wild Gunman	29.99	Windwalker	24.99	24.99
t Came From The Desert		24.99	Paraneia	JA 99	Tennis	20.39	Worth - Winters	29.99			
lvanhoe	15.99	19.99	Splatter House		Tetris		Xevings	29.99	Warkbench 1.3		15.99
Jumping Jackson											

PERSONAL CALLERS

Can purchase software at our branch at 221, Tottenham Court Rd, L W1R (mear Goodge St tube station) MAIL ORDER CUSTOMERS

ACCESS AND VISA CARDS ACCEPTED

(6) per item, elsewhere add (2.00 per item for airmali. Please spec to type in order. New releases will be sent to you on day of releas E.A.O.E. Tel : 01-348-2907, 340-8565 Fax : 01-689-9413

Top Quality 2nd Drives for the Amiga and Atari ST at low, low prices

4733 EM

stocks

Hart

✓ Full compatibility with all Atari models / Amiga 500 & Amiga 1000 Top quality drive mechanism

✓ One megabyte unformatted car ✓ External plug in PSU (Atari ST)

Throughport (Amiga) Very quiet

✓ Slimline design

✓ Colour matched to computer ✓ Long cable for location either side of computer Full 12 months assessed

Don't forget - all prices shown include VAT and delivery

ATARI ST VERSION ONLY AMIGA VERSION ONLY

£29.95

including VAT and delivery

### ATARI Hardware Offers 520 STE POWER PACK

All £339.00

520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Newl High quality, good including 512K RAM, 18

STOS Game Creator £259.00 your Atari ST' Re

SOSTE: 1Mb Memory Upgrade, very easy to fit, instructions pro-040STE Professional Package - Includes Kuma WiProcessors Spreadsheat and Graphics Package, flus 1st Basic, STAC, Hyper Paint' (new STE version) and "Pricor" game all for only 20 STFM 1Mb informal drive upgrade kit with fall instructions 120 STFM 1Mb memory uprade kit, requires soldering 100 STEM 1Mb memory upgrade kit, requires soldering 520 STFM 1Mb memory upgrade fitted by us Mega ST1 with mono monitor £84.00 £599.00

External 40/90 track drive (360/720K) IBM compatible di-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc. digitising software. hilips CMBIG3 medium res, stereo colour monitor, with A/V inputs

DOUBLE TAKE! (MODEL 2325)

gaffe 30Mb hard disk

GREAT

A500 512K Batpack including 4 titles and TV modulator A500 512K Flight of Fantasy Pack including 4 titles and TV modulato A500 1Mb Batpack (or F.O.F. pack) with our 1Mb RAM upgrade fitted A500 Batpack (or F.O.F. pack) with Drive inc. our 2nd 3.5" Drive ...... A500 1Mb Batpack (or F.O.F. pack) with External Drive £419.00 xternal 5.25" 40/90 track switchable 360/720K floopy drive

Omega Projects MIDI Interface including 30" serial connection lead

hilips CM8833 stereo sound colour monitor, c/w Amiga cable 2325 15" TV/Monitor with Teletext, rem/ctrl, o/w Amiga cable Vidi-Amiga video digitiser package including Vidi-Chrome MiniGFN Genlock Adapter

AMIGA 500

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES

⇒ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion

☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design

 Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £49.00

-RETAIL SHOWROOMS Worcs WR11 4\$F

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ Call us now on @ 0386-765500 (

8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9:00-5:30. Fax: 0386-765354 Technical surgent force Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30: 0386-40303

## ACE DEALS

#### CHECK OUT THE SPECIAL BARGAINS AVAILABLE AT LOCAL DEALERS THIS MONTH

ere we go. here we go World Cup ever has gripped the software retailers en masse this month, as windows.

mobiles, posters and stickers all go to promote one or more of never-ending the stream of soccer games being released or rereleased to coincide with the finals in

Italy in June. The Virgin Games Centre, with its sister company Virgin Games publishing the game Italia '90, is taking the lead in this with May being declared a 'football month' in all Virgin Games Centre stores.

Aside from being bombarded with World Cup material as you go into the shops, there

will also be a "very big" i competition involving the Virgin title - details still being hammered out as we went to nracc

City Software in Livernool is also iumoing on the World Cup bandwagon, with several promotions lined up around a selection of soccer simulations.

The North-Eastern based chain. Computershops, is also kitting up for the World Cup with a free draw throughout its stores associated with US Gold's Italy 1990 game - loads of official World Cup footballs are there to be won. It's not all footie, though, Virgin

Games Centres will find a bit of space for a competition associated most formats, so if you haven't yet bought your copy, this should be well worth checking

City Software is also stocking the Nintendo Entertainment System for the first time from next month and is offering some

discounts on both Nintendo hardware and to enter. software to tempt you into splashing out. Throughout May,

cartridges will be avail- Arndale Centre, Manchable at "a general intro- ester; the Broadmarsh ductory price". And if vou're in City Software looking at Nintendos, it's always worth entering one of their raffles for every £3 spent in Upon Tyne; the Kirkthe store you 'll get a raffle ticket; every

similar sort of prize. Finally Computer-

shops will be giving you the chance to win model robots - as seen in Domark's science fiction-inspired Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters - in a special competition. And you don't even need to buy the game

City Software is on Lime Street, Liverpool. There are both the console and Microbyte stores in the

Centre, Nottingham; Kirkgate, Wakefield; the Metro Centre, Gateshead; the Greenmarket. Newcastle gate Centre, Bradford; the Bull Ring Centre. Rainbird/Micro- week a ticket is drawn Birmingham: the Coun-

Pasture Road, Goole, You can find Com-

puter Shop outlets in the Arndale Centre. Manchester; Newcas-tle, Leeds, Preston, Sunderland, Stockton and Nottingham, Also part of the Computer Shop chain are the two Games Store outlets in Carlisle and Middlesbrough, which stock role-playing games as well as computer soft-

ware.

Virgin has its Games Centre outlets on London's Oxford Street (at Marble Arch, within the Megastore, and at no 100) and Bristol, and also in Megastores in Birmingham, Brighton, Dublin, Edinburgh, Glasgow (at Union St and Argyle St), Leeds, and Notting-

to win a waikman or I ty Arcage, Leegs; and I nam. All offers and promotions are subject to availability of stock. Although we do our best to ensure our dealer promotion information is accurate at the time of going to press. ACE cannot take any responsibility for changes or cancella tions to dealers' plans.

#### ATTENTION **DEALERS!**

Don't keep your promotions. special offers. etc, a secret. Tell us at ACE... and we'll tell everybody else.

## MICROBYTE HOME ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE

The following stores open now for all your computer needs.....

176 Halle Mall The Arndale Centre MANCHESTER (061) 832 1438

34-36 County Arcade LEEDS (0532) 450529 Or (0532) 441287

109 Upper Broadwalk Broad Marsh Centre NOTTINGHAM (0602) 586454

1 Kirkgate Mall Kirkgate Centre BRADFORD (0274) 308829

424 Grand Parade Bull Ring Centre BIRMINGHAM (021) 6161036

5 Pasture Road GOOLE. North Humberside (0405) 763183

33 Kirkgate WAKEFIELD West Yorkshire (0924) 376656

46-47 Green Market NEWCASTLE Tyne and Wear (091) 261 9050

> 56 Garden Walk The Metro Centre GATESHEAD (091) 460 6054

The latest issue of "CLUB MICROBYTE", our FULL COLOUR, review packed magazine is available NOW and it's TOTALLY FREE!! Just pop in to your local store to collect a copy...

Attention AMIGA Owners!! Microbyte can now supply you with the FULL RANGE of 17 BIT SOFTWARE'S Excellent Public Domain software disks - for only £2.50 each or FREE with any purchase over £12.50! Just ask in the store for more details...

## ACE DIARY

#### THIS MONTH'S RELEASES AND EVENTS FOR ENTRY IN YOUR LEATHER-BOUND, GOLD-CLASPED FILOFAX

Week's releases at a glance

d pro-

ect to

stock.

o our

our

infor-

ate at

ing to

t take

ncella-

olans.

rs.

et.

Ocean: Sly Spy, Secret Agent (all formats) Bond-esque action from the arcades.

Reiroad Microprose: Tycoon Strategic simulation from the heyday of steam. Pirates (Amiga) 16-bit version of swashbuckling action title

US Gold: Italy 90 (all formats) One of an army of foothall sims of all shapes, sizes, prices and quality all trying to cash in on the World Cup. This one is a playing sim with a host of accompanying packaging and competitions. US Gold is doubtless hoping to banish all memories of the red card which World Cup Carnival

received in 1986. Softworks: Hockey League Simulator (Amiga) That's hockey as in ice

Accolade: European Challenge (PC, Amiga, C64 disk) Accessory disk for The Duel: Test Drive II, featuring "typical" scenes from European countryswitchbacks, and English country lanes included). Gremlin: Federation Quest

BSS Jane Seymour (ST.

Amigal Race against time to Mastertronic /16,89tr - Yes PM (CPC, C64, Spectrum/PC)

Sunday 6 London phone numbers all change: new code for inner London is 071; for outer London, 081.

Monday Bank Holiday - the one which was commonly known as the May Day Bank Holiday

FA Cup Final, 3.00pm, Wembley Stadium: Crystal Palace us. Manchester United Week's releases at a glance

Ocean: Adidas World Cup Football (ST, Amiga, CPC, C64, Spectrum) Another in the series of several thousand soccer games based on the World Cup - this one has shunted Ocean's other football title. Liverpool, off the release Accolade: Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf and Course

Design (PC) New golf sim in the

Noticus series, this is a standalone product, as opposed to an accessory disk for the original. Balance of the Planet (PC) ford applies the same strategic gameplay from his previous titles to green issues.

Gremlin: Venus - The Flytrap (ST, Amiga) Mastertronic/168litz: T Bird (CPC, C64, Spectrum/ST,

Sunday Mother's Day in the US

Saturday .... Week's releases at a glance Domark: Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters

gen coin-op, arcade game with an SF comic book scenario. Microprose: Midwinter (PC) Midwinter on the PC is becoming something of a regular in the ACE Diary - Microprose assures that it really will be released at this time, "lingers crossed..." International Soccer Challenge Another World

Cup contender Frebird: Fire and Brimstone (ST, Amiga)

Mastertronic: Super Stock Car (CPC, C64, Spectrum) Monday ....21 Victoria Day (Canada) Tuesday 22 Chelsea Flower Show opens

Thursday 24 Ascension Day Week's releases at a glance

Hewson: Deliverance - Stormland If (C64, CPC, Spectrum). Latest program from Cybernoid and Stormford programmer Roffaelle Cerro Loriciel/US Gold: Termin

Cup (all formats) Impressive graphics in this singles-or-doubles tennis simulation Domark/Broderbund: (SC) Converted from the Ten-

Where in the World is Carmen Sandego? (PC) Strategic adverture style game designed to test your deductive powers as you work out Carmen's whereabouts from the rives in the game.

Mastertronic: 30 Pintal (CPC) Simulation incorporating various essential pintral effects, such as bonus plays, rollover lanes, etc. Sunday..... .....27 Sunday after Ascension

Spring Bank Holiday Memorial Day (USA) Wednesday.

JUNE Atari 90 show opens at the Novotel, Hammersmith

Saturday ..... Atari 90, Novotel, Hammer-Week's releases at a glance

US Gold: Rotox (ST, Amiga, PC) Space strategy game combining puzzles requiring desterity and arcade sequences. Accolade: Gunboat IST.

Amiga, O64 disk) Take on various missions around the world in your river patrol boat. The thawing of the Cold War means a serious lack of easy targets when it comes to goodies vs

nam for your first mission, while in your second, the 'crack-infested waters of Colombia' are fast taking on the Russkies' mantle of major league threat to apple pie and Magnetic Scrolls: Wooder-

land (Amiga, ST, PC, Mar. Archimedes) Based on Alice in Wonderland and Through the Looking Glass Marretin Scrolls returns with an adverture which will rely less on text input and more on a graphic

WMP user interface. 16-Bitz: Conflict (ST. Amiga) Political simulation centred around the power strug-

gles in the Middle East. Empire: Pipemania (Macintosh, MSX) The game they call 'the new Tetris' reaches the formats many titles never even consider

Readysoft: Space Ace (BM PC) Don Bluth's animated cartoon, widely criticised for lack of gameplay, universally admired for its graphics. Sunday

Atari 90, Novotel, Hammersmith Pentecost Monday... June Holiday (Republic of Ire-

Wednesday ..... The Derby Saturday ... Queen's official birthday The Oaks horse race

NOTTINGHAM

NG9 1ES

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE

106A CHILWELL RD., BEESTON

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE 106A CHILWELL RD., BEESTON NOTTINGHAM NG9 1ES

W RLDWIDE

Ninja Spirit 7 99 Op. Thundbot 6 90 9 90 Player Manager 5 90 9 90 Powerboat USA twertoot USA twer-pit \_\_\_6.90 \_\_9.90 to Tennis Tour 7.25 \_\_11.20 Turbe Outrun \_ 6.90 \_ 11.20 No. 550

CREDIT CARD ORDER TELEPHONE LINES Tel : 0602 252113 (24hrs) 0602 225368. FAX : 0602 430477 Delivery by 1st Class Mail in the UK.

Phone for prices of titles NOT advertised.

AMIGA 512N EXPANSION - DUNIGEON MASTER ONLY 089 99 SUMMERTIME SPECIAL OFFER!!

590 990 690 725 - 726

\$1.00 OFF ALL AMIGA AND ST TITLES JUST TELL US WHERE YOU SAW THIS ADVERT THEN DEDUCT \$1.00 FROM OUR ADVERTISED PRICE FOR EACH TITLE ORDERED

SURRECRIME SPECIAL
OFFERIT
ARROS SECOND DRIVE
PLUS : Shadow of the Beast
PLUS : RVO Plants
PLUS : RVO OF
PLUS : RVO OF
RVO I RVO SURVEY
RVO OF
RVO I RVO I RVO OF
RVO I RVO I RVO OF
RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I
RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I
RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I
RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I
RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I
RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I
RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I
RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I
RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I
RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I
RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I
RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I
RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I
RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I
RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I
RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I
RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I
RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I RVO I
RVO I RVO I

7.89 17.85 17.85 17.95 14.98 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 14.85 14.85 9.90 17.86 14.85 14.85 14.85 14.85

Europe other than UK shipping cos are: £1.50 per disc for normal aim £2.50 per disc for express.

# ACE READERS' PAGES

### FOR SALE

AMIGA GAMES : Bomber £8, Kult £6. Maniac mansion £7. RVF Honda £5. Omni-Basketbell £5 + More, Call Andrew 01-850-1750

C84, 1541 MK11 disk drive Datasette, Action Replay, MKV

CBM AMIGA 500 + over £400

ATARI ST520FM + over £600 worth of games + mouse, joystick. Only £350. Tel: Tim: 0582 450742

datasette, + over £700 worth of names, Only £200 - excellent value. Tel: Tim 0582 450742

CBM 64K, 1570 diskdrive, CND Tane recorder Utilities CMK 111 Music maker (64), 62 original tape games, 400 disk games, word condition. Worth £2400 sell for

AMIGA 500 1 month old gam

ATABLESON STEM computer \$300. ATARI 520 STFM plus 1 med

joysticks, 90 magazines. Quick sale, £310. Tel: Phil 0942-608584

multi face, lots of original software including Bubble Bobble, Star Wars ong. tel: 08068302 and

P.Explorer, F-Zone Victor Run Alien

Basic or Cobol. Tel: 01-890-0785.

Populous, Over-Lander, Star Warr Daley Thompson, Gold Runner, £3 £10. Ring Jack after 4pm on 0922

AMSTRAD CPC 6128, Colour monitor, Disk Drive, £170 softwa

onths old, sell for £369 and Contact Steven Tel: 0429-823095 SCART Mega Drive + four games

16-Bit Mega drive, excellent condition, five games including Ghosts, Golden Ave, Only £280 Tel: 01-950-7895 for details.

drive, £1200 + software, joystick, manazines, Total £1700 + self

SPECTRUM + 2 £500 worth of £300. Tel: 037-9898453 or 0379

BLAKES, Dr. Who, Star Trek, ST

ATARI 520 STFM, Expellent TRADE! Webley Eclipse Air Rifle +

ODIGINAL AMICA GAMES CTING

Mags over £150 software joystick Robert £315.

## **PENPALS**

AMIGA CONTACTS wanted all around the world, 101% reply. Write Fletcher, PO Box 156, Byron Bay, N.S.W.2481, Australia, Ph. No. 066-

letters/ lists to Andy, 36 Bramble Drive, Honeywood, Gons, Carlton, AMIGA CONTACTS wanted latest stuff only 100% reply. Davis, 14 Churchill Drive, Bridge of Allan

AMIGA CONTACTS wanted ser

Way, Nr. Lydneg, Glos.

IBM PC3 compatible contacts swap solutions, hint books and

France, 100% reply. Send lists to: Marc Meleard, 12-14 Cite Popincourt, 75011, Paris, France when pennessins cyl-

send SAE to Martin Joyce, 98 St. John Rd. Wembley, Middy, HA9 write to Jamie, 'Dar Melika' Vista Estate, Santa Venera, Malta, Al-

ST Penpal, Kent only. Write to Hideouf, Whitepost Lane. Culverston, Meopham, Kent. DA13

AMIGA CONTACTS wanted, send diks and lists to: Ville Ofversten.

Finland, 100% reply AMIGA CONTACTS write to Nik, 1

### WANTED

MULTIFACE ST with disk organizer wanted, will pay £25 onc. Also Cumana Twin Drive. Offers: Tel:

games. Pay upto £1000 per item. White to G. Schofield. 15 Beech Rd. Bedfort, Middx. TW14 8AH. Call Sega games wanted, Also Atar

OTHER

ALWAYS dreamed of being rich,

ST Wanted to swap with sega. Sega brought for £515. Swapper

## HELPLINE

HELP! Last Ninia 2 is eating av I keep getting pulped by the man on Barbarian 27 I can also help with ires of BBC names, Contact: Andy

AMIGA Artists wanted to design Please send sample pictures (good or bad) on disks to Tim Clyde, 9 Programmers and contacts are also umbers. We promise we will

for the Sega master system.

master or Chaos Strikes Back, then write to: Shane Cook, 1 Polborder,

Help and hints given in the following Kamplgruppe (Amiga), Ziods, Lords

Voyager (Amiga), Football Manager, Jack the Nipper, Who Football Manager, Sentinel Football Manager, Sentinel (C64/Amiga), Joan of Arc (Amiga) Power at sea, Tracksuit Manager (Amiga), Spooks

reedom(Amiga), Star For Contact Stuart Hardy, 33 Fir Tree rive, Wales, Sheffield, S31 8LZ

ALL BLOODWYCH GURUS Where is the serpent key in the Dranon Tower? Tel Rik 0482 for Lancelot and Stiegar, Eagles Shadow, Shoot em' up. Will refund postage, Contact DC Moore, 9

HEY YOU! are the games you play getting you down. Well not C.H.E.A.T is here. The computer Help and Tips club can Rd, Hornchurch Essex, RM12

would be appreciated. I can also help with Space Quest 3, Kings Quest 1, Defender of the Crown Legend, and Barbarian 2, If needing help send SAE to: Greg Johnson, "Norolle" Roma, PO Box

Please, please could you help nger, Police Quest 2, Batman the Movie, and Untouchables on

Future Wars, Beyerley Hills Cop. Operation Thunderbolt, Stormlord Untouchables, Interphase, Stride modern! We also need to learn

### DO YOU WANT TO

BE IN OUR READERS PAGES? YES? THEN GO TO PG.120 AND FILL IN THE ENTRY FORM AND STICK IT IN

## PREMIER MAIL ORDER

Titles marked \* are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.

Peaus and chapper/PO/Access/Fain Na. and capity date to:

Dept ACO6, Trybridge Lid., 8 Buckwiss Seq. Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1BJ.

Pleaus tate make and model of compater when ordering PelP inc. (1K on orders over 15.00. Less than 15.00 and Europe and II.10 per tiem. Elember flow and II.10 per tiem. Elember flow and II.10 per tiem. The model of the company of the second II.10 per tiem. Elember flow and II.10 per tiem. The company of the compa Tel Orders : 0268 - 590766

GAME	ST	AMIGA	GAME	ST	AMIGA	GAME	ST	AMIGA		NE W	
1/2 Mog Upgrade		59.99	Pit Disk Japans	13.99	13.99	Player Manager	12:00	12.99	SPEC	CIAL	
3D Pool	11.99	11.99	Football Director 2	12.99	12.99		16.00	16.99			
688 Attack Sub AMOS 1		16.99	Priball Manager2 gitt pk	12.99	12.99	Police Quest 1,2 hint b	k 6.99	6.99	OFF	FD	
APR	12 99	34.99	Fr Baller of the Year 2	13.99	13.99	Police Quest 2	16.99 16.99	16.99	OFF	27 ( 73	
Aguarout	13.99	13.99	Fun School 2 (6-8)	11.99	11.99	Populous Promised La	16.99.	16.99 7.99	GAME	ST	AMIGA
Austeritz	16.99	16.99	Fun School 2 (over 8)	11.99	11.99	Powerdrift	16.99	16.99	Old Hills	01	AIMIG)
Axels Magir Hammer B A T *	13.99	13.99	Fun School 2 (under 6).		11.99	Powerdrome	16.99	16.99	Adv Rugby Sim	4.99	
Back to the Euture 2.*	16.99	16.99	Future Wars Ghostbusters 2	16.99	16.99	Precious Metal. Pro Tennis Tour	15.99 .	15.99	Adv Ski Sim	4.99	4.9
Bart Company	13.99	13.99	Ghosts and Goblins "	13.99	13.99	Rainbow Islands	11.99	16.99	Alien Syndrome	7.99.	
Balance of Power '90	16.99	16.99	Ghouls and Ghosts	13.99	16.99	Red Storm Risine	15.99	16.99	Archepelagos	7.99	9.9
Bards Tale 1 or 2 Hint book	5.99	5.99	Gold of the Americas		16.99	Resolution 101 *	16.99	16.99	Racklash		3.9
Parts Tale 2		16.99	Golden Shoe *	13.99	16.99	Rick Dangerous	15.99	15.99	Ballyhog	7.99	
Batman caped crusade	ar 12 00	16.99	Grand Prix Circuit		16.99	Robocop	12.99	13.99	Barbarian (pal)	7.99 .	7.9
Batman the Movie	13.99	16.99	Gravity *	16.00	16.99	Rocket Ranger	16.99	17.99	Barbarian (Psy) Bards Tale	7.99	7.9
Battle of Britain "	16.99	16.99	Gunship	14.99 _	14.99		12.99	15.99	Bermuda Project	9.99	7.9
Battlechess Beach Volley	16.99	16.99	Hard Drivin. Heavy Metal *	13.99	13.99	RVF Honda	14.99	14.99	Bionic Commando	7.99	7.9
		16.99	Highway Patrol 2	16.99	16.99	S Quest 1,2,3,hint bk Shadow Warriors	13.99	6.99		k 19.99	19.91
Blade Warrior *	16.99	16.99	Hillsfor	16.99	16.99	Shadow of the Beast	13.99	22.99	BMX Sim	4.99	4.91
	16.99	16.99	Hounds of Shadow	16.99	16.99	Shinobi	12.99	12.99	Boulderdash Con Kit Brian Clough	7.99	7.95
Bloodwych data disk Bomber	9.99	9.99	Imperium "	16.99	16.99	Shoot em up Con Kit	19.99	19.99	Buggy Boy	7.99	7.95
Boxing Manager	21.99	21.99	Indy Jones Action	13.99	13.99	Sideshow		16.99	Captain Blood	4.99	4.90
	16.99	16.99	Indy Jones Adventure	15.99	15.99	Silent Service	12.99	12.99	Catch 23	3.99	
Budokan		16.99	Indy Jones Hint Book	5.99	5.99	Sim City	12.99	12.99	Championship Wrestl	ng3.99	
Cabal	13.99	16.99	Interceptor		16.99	Sim City Terrain		13.99	Cyberniod 2	9 99	4.99
Carrier Command Castle Master	14.99	14.99	Interphase	16.99	16.99	Skate or Die *	16.99	16.99	Eagles Nest	4.99	4.96
Castle Master	16.99	16.99	Int Champ Wrestling " Iron Lord	16.99	16.99	Sleeping Gods Lie	14.99	14.99	Empire Strikes Back	7.99	
Centrefold Squares	12.99	12.99	baly 1990 *	16.99	16.99	Sly Spy *	13.99 26.99	16.99 26.99	Fast Lane		9.99
Chaos Strikes Back	16.99		It came from the Desert	(1meg)	19.99	Space Harrier 2	13.99	13.99	Flying Shark	9.99	9.95
Chase HQ	13.99	16.99	It came from the Desert	Data "	9.99	Space Quest 3	26.99	26.99	Gardield	9.99	7.95
Colossus Chess X Colorado *	16.99	12.99	lvanhoe *	13.99	16.99	Spy Who Loved Me "	13.99	13.99	Gladiatore	4.99	4.93
Combo Racer *	16.99	15.99	Jack Nichlaus Extra cour Jack Nichlaus Golf.	16.99	9.99	Star Trek V * Star Wars Trilogy	16.99	16.99	Goldrunner	7.99	
Commando	13.99	13.99	Jumping Jackson	16.99	16.99	Star Flight	16.99	16.99		4.99	4.99
Conflict Europe	16.99	16.99	K Quest 1.2.3.4.hint bit.	6.99	6.99		16.99	5.99	Hellfire Attack Hollywood Hyjinx	7.99	7.99
Conqueror *	16.99	16.99	Keef the Thiof		16.99	Star Glider 2	14.99	14.99	Hollywood Poker	4 99	4.99
Continental Circus Crackdown	13.99	13.99	Keef the Thief Hint Book	14 99	5.99	Steve Davis	12.99	12.99	Hunter Killer	4 99	4.99
Crazy cars 2	13.99	16.99	Kennedy Approach Kick Off	11.99	11.99	Stos Compiler	19.99		Italia 90	4.99	4.99
Cyberball	13.99	13.99	Kirk Off 2 *	12.99	12.99	Stos Compiler	13.99		Joe Blade 1,2	4.99	4.99
Damodes *	16.99	16.99	Kick Off extra time	7.99	7.99	Stor Maestro	16.99		Little Computer People Live and Let Die	4.99	7.99
Dan Dare 3	13.99	13.99	Kid Glaves	16.99	16.99	Stos Spirites 600	11.99		Macadam Bumper	4.00	7.99
Dark Century Dark Side	16.99	16.99	Kind Words 2 Kings Quest 4	21.00	34.99	Strider	13.99	16.99	Marble Madness		7.99
Day of the Viper	16.99	15.99		26.99	21.99 26.99	Sturt Car Racer	15.99	15.99	Mindfighter	7.99	7.99
Degas Elite	17.99	16.59	Klass "	13.99	13.99	Supercars Swords of Twight	13.99	13.99	Moonmist	7.99	
Deluxe Music Con kit		69.99	Knight of the Cry	21.99	21.99	Swords of Twight Hint b	k 5.99	5 00	Motorbike Madness Music Construction Kit	4.99	
Deluxe Paint 3		59.99	stalion *					16.99	Music X	/.99	149.99
Deluxe Photolab Deluxe Print 2		59.99	Kult Hint Book	14.99	14.99	Tt Drive 2 California Cho	al	9.99		7.99	
Deluxe Production		80.99	Laser Squad	12.99	12:00	Test Drive 2 Muscle Cars Test Drive 2 Supercars		9.99	Nitro Boost Nord and Red	4.99	4.99
Deluxe Strip Paker	12.99	12.99	Leaderboard Birdie	13.99	16.99	The Curies		16.99	Outlands	9.99	7.99
Deluxe Video 3		79.99	Leisure Suit Larry 2	19.99	26.99	The Jetsons		16.99	Outlaw	4 99	9.99
Or Doom	16.99	16.99		12.99	12.99	Theme Park Mystery "	16.99	16.99	Outrun	7.99	7.99
Pragons Lair 2		16.99 26.99		16.99	19.99 16.99	Time	.19.99	19.99	Pacland	9.99	9.99
Oragon Ninia	12.99	15.99	Lombard Rac Rally	14.99	14 99	Total Eclipse	13.99	13.99	Passing Shot	9.99	9.99
Oragon Spirit	.12.99	12.99	Loom *	16.99	16.99	Tower of Babel	16.99	13.99	Phobia Pigneer Plague	7.99	7.99
Oragons Breath "	.21.99	21.99	Lords of the Rising Sun		17.99	Track Suit Manager	12.99	12.99	Pool	4.00	9.99
Oragons Lair (1Meg) Oragons of Flame	16.99	26.99		13.99	16.99	Trained Assassin		13.99		7.99	4.99
Oragons of Flame Orakken	21.99	21 99		16.99	16.99	Triad Vol 3 *	13.99	19.99	Prohibition	4.99	
Jungeon Master	16.99	16.99	Manhunter New York	16.99	21.00	TV Sports Baseball *	13.99	16.99 19.99			7.99
Jungeon Master Editor .	7.99	7.99	Manhunter NY hint book	6.99	6.99	TV Sports Basketball		19.99	Return of the Jedi Rock Star	7.99	7.99
Sungeon Master Hints	9.99	9.99	Manhunter S'Francisco	21.99		TV Sports Football	16.99	17.99	Romantic Encounters .	4.99	4.99 7.99
lynamite Debugger " Idition One "	16.90	16.99		16.99	16.99	Twin World	16.99	16.99	Sidewinder 1 or 2	4.99	4.99
lite	14.99	16.99		14.99	14.99 21.99	Typhoon Thompson	14 99	13.99	Soldier of Light	7.99	7.99
mlyn Hughes "	13.99	13.99	Mid Winter	10.00	19.99	UMS 2 *	15.99	14.99		.10.99	10.99
mlyn Hughes Quiz "	13.99	13.99	Mini Office Comms	16.99	-2.99	UMS Scenario 1	8.99	15.99	Speedboat Assassins . Spellbreaker	7.99	4.99
scape from Robot	13.99	13.99	Mini Office Graphics	16.99		UMS Scenario 2	8.99		Sporting Triangles		9 99
fonsters * 16 Compat Pilot	16.99	16.99		16.99	15.99		16.99	16.99		7.99	7.99
29 Retaliator *	16.99	16.99		13.99	16.99	Untouchables Verminator	13.99	16.99			9.99
alcon	16.99	19.99		13.99	16.99	Verminagor	15.99	13.99	Targhan	7.99	
alcon Mission Disk	13.99	13.99	Ninia Spirit "	13.99	16.99	Waterioo	16.00	16.99	Techno Cop		9.99
antavision		29.99	Ninia Warriors	13.99	13.99	Wayne Gretzky Hockey	14.99	14.99	Tetra Quest Time Bandit	7.99	7.99
arey Tale Adventure errari Formula 1	16.99	13.99		16.99	16.99		15.99	15.99	TNT		
errari Formula 1 ighting Soccer	13.99	16.99		21.99	21.99	Wild Streets	16.99	16.99	Tracers		7.99
	13.99	16.99	Operation Steath	13.99	19.99	Wings " Wings of Fury "	13.99	19.99			
inal Battia *	16.99	16.99	Operation Wolf	12.99	14.99		13.99	13.99	Treasure Island Dizzy	4.99	4.99
inal Battle " ire and Brimstone "							16.99	16.99	Veteran	7.99	
inal Battle " ire and Brimstone " ire!	13.99	16.99									
inal Battle " ire and Brimstone " ire! light Sim 2	13.99	26.99	Overlander	15.99	13.99	Xenon 2 Menablast	16.99	16.99	Virus Warincks Quest	9.99	4.00
inal Battle " ire and Brimstone " ire!	13.99	16.99 26.99 19.99 13.99	P47 Paperboy	15.99 12.99 13.99	13.99 15.99 12.99	Xenon 2 Megablast Zak Mckraken					4.99

Address.....

#### THE ACE STOCKMARKET ENTRY WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO **FORM** ROUND Enter your choice for next month's number SEVEN one entry in each cate gory on the form, You NAME: can also choose to go tocopy to ACE Stockfor the Jackpot by trymarket, Priory Court, ADDRESS. 30-32 Farringdon Lane, ing to predict the top EC1R 3AU. Closing date 24th May 1990... All correct entries My predictions for the TOP TITLE THE TOP GAME FOR THE AMIGA will be out into a draw My five predicted top entries for and a random selecin next month's charts are as fol-WILL BE my Jackpot Category are: tion made to determine a winner for each You can also submit a JACKPOT of the six categories. THE TOP GAME FOR THE SPEC-ENTRY: choose any ONE of the There's £25.00 worth TRUM WILL BE-THE TOP GAME FOR THE following categories and enter of software for your AMSTRAD CPC'S WILL REyour prediction for the TOP FIVE machine waiting for you if you win, If any-ENTRIES in next month's charts one gets ALL five entries for their Jack-THE TOP GAME FOR THE C64 pot Category right, WILL BE: THE TOP GAME FOR THE PC WILL My JACKPOT CATEGORY is thick they win a JACKPOT BE: one only): PRIZE of £150 worth ing date for this round of May 24th 1990 of software for their ST GAMES ... AMIGA GAMES ..... No employees of EMAP, or of any com-pany involved in the production, distri-bution, or sale of ACE Magazine are el-A photocopy of THE TOP GAME FOR THE ATARI PC GAMES this form (or a neatly ST WILL BE: THE TOP COMPANY IN THE C64 GAMES laid out postcard) is STOCKMARKET ICOMPANY SPECTRUM GAMES ... acceptable, but please COUNTER) WILL BE: STOCKMARKET (COMPANES) ... D The decision of the judges is final and the round number (7). HOW TO PLACE YOUR ENTRY All you have to do is send off the form below, together with your payment: Entries to the Pink Pages cost just £4.00 each. (Except for helpline which is free). The maximum is 20 words except for Helpline. (Helpline entries can be extended to 100 words max - use another sheet of paper if necessary). The service is NOT open to trade advertisers. We will print your advertisement in the first available issue. · Entries which could be interpreted as encouraging software piracy will not be accepted. **ENTRY FORM** POST TO: ACE Readers Page. Category of entry: Write your Advertisement here, one word per box. Emap B+CP, Priory Court. Include your name, address and phone number if 30-32 Farringdon Lane, you want them printed. Helpline ☐ For Sale London EC1R 3AU. Wanted Pen Pals User Groups Other Please place my ad in the next available issue of ACE. Method of Payment Name ..... ☐ Cheque □ P.O.

Please make cheques and postal orders payable to ACE MAGAZINE.

S

## SUBSCRIBE!

Get 13 issues of ACE for the price of 12 - and get it delivered to you in the comfort of your own home

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

HOW TO ONDER

#### ANNUAL RATE

Overseas Surface Mail £27.95

W. Control of the Con

## To ACE Subscriptions Dept., PO Box 500, Leicester LE 99 0AA

Please start my subscription from the (enter month) ......

issue of ACE. I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ ....... (payable to ACE magazine

Please charge £ ....... to my Access/Visa/Diners/AmEx account. Card number ...... Expiry Date ........
Signature .......

114

108

104

OBC

25.28

22

## **ADVERTISERS INDEX**

ACE T-SHIRT COLLECTION	78
ANCO	
ATARI	
CES	114
CONSOLE SUPPLIES	114
CODE MASTERS	86
CTW SURVEY	86
DIGITAL INTEGRATION	39
ELECTRACOIN	12
EVESHAM	115
FUTURE	74.75
HEWSON	121,61
IMPRESSIONS	84
INTERMEDIATES	107
LOGOTRON	98
MAIL CENTA	112
MCD	
MEGALAND	109
MICROBYTE	116
MICRODIGITAL	91
MICROPROSE	20,21,34
MINDSCAPE	47
MIRRORSOFT	16.66.67
OCEAN	80.IBC.IFC
PERRYMERE	102
PRISM	48
RARE	86
RAPID	112
DEADERS OF ASSISTED	

SHEKHANA

TELEGAMES

TURBOSOFT

WORLDWIDE

UBI SOFT

US GOLD.

VIDCIN

## E.L.S.P.A

#### EUROPEAN LEISURE SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

"In our recent advertisements appearing as part of the 'Piracy is Theft' campaign, we caused to be reproduced a GCSE Certificate bearing the name of the Northern Examining Association. We should like to make it clear that we did not intend to suggest that the Northern Examining Association had in any way been responsible for or implicated in software piracy, and apologise to the Northern Examining Association for any

embarrassment caused"
E.L.S.P.A
23 Newry Road, St. Margarets, East Twickenham,
Middlesex.
TWI 1P.I

# The BLITTER END

## CD UK - AT LAST? SPECIAL



use, and now coming to the UK in September?

ne good thing about the Computer Entertainment Show this September is that an all-games show is giving the console manufacturers a platform from which to reveal their plans for our green and pleasant land. NEC, whose PC Engine has been the subject of more grey imports than most machines, is now firmly tipped to launch the official LIK version this year at CES. Similarly, Virgin Mastertronic are to

launch the excellent Sega Megadrive.

There's no doubt that if 16 bit consoles get the same support in this country from manufacturers, software houses, and distributors then they are going to give the 16-bit computers a run for their money. To date this hasn't happened. It's been a frustrating feature of the console scene that the official UK import delays (which always seem to accompany Japanese products) have meant that no sconer do we receive one product than we hear tempting news of a new, more powerful beast. Is anyone to blame if they don't buy a PC Engine because they want a Super Turbographx? Or hesitating over a Sega Master System because they have a secret desire for a Megadrive?

But the best thing about the PC Engine launch is that it will (along with Commodore's much discussed but little seen CD-Amiga) give the UK the potential to develop a CD-ROM games market. And that can't happen too soon....

People will do anything for a mention in this column. Lesley Walker of Virgin wrote to us to say that four finalists in the Sega games championships flew to New York for four days and refused to eat anywhere except at Macdonalds. What's the chance of using this as a news story? asks Lesley. Well, apart from the apparent connection between video games addiction and health, not much. But rather more chance, methinks, than the people who sent us the press release headlined 3.5 INCHES NOW STANDARD AT DYNAMICS MARKETING. Surely not a fact to advertise, eh chaps? Our favourite, however, was the one from Parkfield which promised a video to let us 'Discover the world's secret animals...'. So that's what they were doing with that camcorder at the Golden Joysticks... Blit Blit!

on our contents page this month - ACE is now published by a new company. EMAP Images. formed expecially to produce innovative titles for tomorrow's consumer technology. Below, publisher (now Managing Director) Terry Pratt (and his wife) celebrate the birth of this great idea and look forward to the arrival of lots of little mage



### **ACE CAPTION** COMPETITION NO 1



This dreamy, romantic scene inspired us to launch the first of a number of ACE Caption Competitions. If you can come up with a witty line or two to fill an imaginary bubble above the lady's head, let us know on a postcard and we'll send a mystery software prize (worth at least £20) to the sender of the one that makes us laugh loudest. Send your entry to ACE Captions, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU While we're in a prize-giving mood, here's

another opportunity for you. Sharp eyed readers will have noticed that there is a blanked out photo graph on page 10 of this issue. The simple truth is that when the software business get together. some of the things they get up to are impossible to imagine - let alone print. So what's going on behind that anonymous black square? Again, software to the value of \$20 to the man (or woman) who sends the most original suggestion. And a solicitor's letter to anyone who gets it right.

3D

## ISSUE There's a graphics

extravaganza next month as we bring you exclusive details from some of the world's top software developers on the construction of 3D worlds. Mike Singleton, Jez San. David Braben, and others take you step by step into cyberspace.

There's also a special location report from Spain as we visit Dinamic in Madrid - the boys

behind such hits as Army Moves and Game Over - and we continue to blaze a path through the European software jungle with a visit to Infogrames in Lyons.

But for someone it's going to be the hottest issue ever - because we'll be announcing the winner of our fabulous FM Towns compo. Keep your fingers crossed!

#### Ooops!

Only a sprinkling of minor Ooops' last month, you'll be sorry to hear. In our review of Champions of Krynn the old score grid from the previous month appeared on the age along with the correct one. Those who took guidance from the panel rating the game at 820 were on the right track. And in our review of Renaissance, technobuffs would have immediately spotted that the ersions labelled 'Contemporary' were actu

ally 'Classical' - and vice versa. Finally, many apologies to Chris Morley who compiled our Updates Pages but did not appear on the contributors' list. Sorry



